



# ConTeXt

comandi

# IT



# ConTeXt

## comandi

it / italiano  
12 maggio 2017



|   |
|---|
| <code>\AfterPar {...}</code><br><br>*    BEFEHL   |
| <code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code><br><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\AMSTEX</code>  |
| <code>\AmSTeX</code>  |
| <code>\And</code>   |
| <code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code><br><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code><br><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code><br><br>*    NUMMER  |
| <code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code><br><br>*    attivo disattivo si fisso  |
| <code>\acute {...}</code><br><br>*    CHARACTER   |
| <code>\adaptcollector [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br><div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME<br>2    inherits: \setupcollector                                    |
| <code>\adaptfontfeature [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    inherits: \definefontfeature   |
| <code>\adaptpapersize [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code><br><div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    inherits: \impostadimensionicarta<br>2    inherits: \impostadimensionicarta |
| <code>\adattacampo [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br><div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME<br>2    inherits: \setupfieldbody                                       |
| <code>\adattalayout [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code><br><div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NUMMER<br>2    altezza = max DIMENSION<br>righe    = NUMMER                   |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\addfeature [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\addfeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\addtocommalist {...} \.^{2}..</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}^{2}.</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\addvalue {...} {...}^{2}.</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\aftersplitstring .^{1}.. \at .^{2}.. \to \.^{3}..</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring .^{1}.. \at .^{2}.. \to \.^{3}..</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\al {...}^{1} {...}^{2} [...]^{3}.</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>                              |
| <p><code>\alignbottom</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\aligned [...,^{1}...] {...}^{2}.</code></p> <p>1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>                             |
| <p><code>\alignedbox [...,^{1}...] \.^{2}.. {...}^{3}.</code></p> <p>1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |

`\alignedline {...} {...} {...}`

1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno  
bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro

2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno  
bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro

3 CONTENT

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allineacentro {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\allineadestra {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\allineasinistra {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...OPT...2...] [...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...OPT...2...] [...]`

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear

2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]  

OPT  

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  

alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  

authornum authoryear  

prima = BEFEHL  

dopo = BEFEHL  

sinistra = BEFEHL  

destra = BEFEHL  

inherits: \setupbtx  

2 REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [...1...] [...2]  

OPT  

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  

authoryear  

2 REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]  

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  

alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  

authornum authoryear  

prima = BEFEHL  

dopo = BEFEHL  

sinistra = BEFEHL  

destra = BEFEHL  

inherits: \setupbtx  

2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\ambiente [...]  

* FILE
```

```
\ambiente ...  

* FILE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [...1...] [...2...2...]OPT [...3...3...]OPT {...4}  

1 NAME  

2 inherits: \setuplayer  

3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato  

4 CONTENT
```

```
\ap {...}  

* CONTENT
```

```
\apagina [...]  

* REFERENCE
```

```
\appendetoks ...1 \to \...2  

1 BEFEHL  

2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}  

1 NAME  

2 BEFEHL
```



|   |
|---|
| <pre>\appendtocommalist {...} \^2.</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>            |
| <pre>\appendtoks \^1. \to \^2.</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>              |
| <pre>\appendtoksonce \^1. \to \^2.</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>          |
| <pre>\appendvalue {...} {\^2.}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>                |
| <pre>\apply {...} {\^2.}</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>                  |
| <pre>\applyalternativestyle {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>                                 |
| <pre>\applyprocessor {...} {\^2.}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>            |
| <pre>\applytocharacters \^1. {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>            |
| <pre>\applytofirstcharacter \^1. {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>        |
| <pre>\applytosplitstringchar \^1. {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>       |
| <pre>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \^1. {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\applytosplitstringline \^1. {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>       |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\applytosplitstringword \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\applytowords \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\HIGH {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances:</p>   |
| <p><code>\arabicdecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\arabicexnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\arg {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\asciistr {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\aside [<sup>1</sup>...] {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\assignalfadimension {\<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {\<sup>3</sup>...} {\<sup>4</sup>...} {\<sup>5</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p> |

`\assigndimen \1... {\2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {\1...} \2... {\3...} {\4...} {\5...}`

- 1 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \1... {\2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...,\1...,...] \to \2...`

- 1 SPRACHE = TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {\1...} \2... {\3...} {\4...} {\5...}`

- 1 piccolo medio grande TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {\1...} \2... {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 adatta ampio DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TEXT
- 4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \1... {\2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\astype {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\attachment [...,\1...] [...,\2...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\ATTACHMENT [...,\1...] [...,\2...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

`instances: attachment`

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{autocap}\{...\}$<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{autodirhbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{autodirvbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{autodirvtop}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{autoinsertnextspace}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{automathematics}\{...\}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{autosetups}\{...,*,...\}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{autostarttesto}\dots\backslash\mathrm{autostoptesto}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{availablehsize}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{averagecharwidth}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{BeforePar}\{...\}$<br>* BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{Big}\dots$<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{Bigg}\dots$<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{Biggl}\dots$<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{Biggm}\dots$<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{Biggr}\dots$<br>* CHARACTER  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\Bigl ...</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\Bigm ...</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\Bigr ...</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 BEFEHL   |
| <code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 BEFEHL   |
| <code>\backgroundline [...] {...}</code><br>1 COLOR<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\bar {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\barracolori [...,*,...]</code><br>* COLOR  |
| <code>\barrainterazione [...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sub>OPT</sub>...,...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione  |
| <code>\BAR {...}</code><br>* CONTENT<br><br>instances: sopra linea sottolinea sbarrato understrike sopra linee sottolinee sbarrati understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \basegrid [...,*=...,...]                         OPT *   nx      = NUMBER     ny      = NUMBER     dx      = NUMBER     dy      = NUMBER     fattore = NUMBER     scala   = NUMBER     xstep   = NUMBER     ystep   = NUMBER     offset  = DIMENSION     xoffset = DIMENSION     yoffset = DIMENSION     allinea = centro     unita   = cm mm in pc pt bp     stile   = STYLE BEFEHL     colore  = COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \baselinebottom </pre>   |
| <pre> \baselineleftbox {...}  *   CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \baselinemiddlebox {...}  *   CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \baselinerrightbox {...}  *   CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \bbox {...}  *   CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \beforesplitstring .<sup>1</sup>. \at .<sup>2</sup>. \to \.<sup>3</sup>.  1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \beforetestandsplitstring .<sup>1</sup>. \at .<sup>2</sup>. \to \.<sup>3</sup>.  1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \beginBLOCK [...,*=...,...] ... \endBLOCK                         OPT *   + - </pre>   |
| <pre> \beginhbox ... \endhbox </pre>   |
| <pre> \beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox </pre>   |
| <pre> \beginvbox ... \endvbox </pre>   |
| <pre> \beginvtop ... \endvtop </pre>   |
| <pre> \begstrut ... \endstrut </pre>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\bigg ...</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\bigger</code>  |
| <code>\biggl ...</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\biggm ...</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\biggr ...</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\bigl ...</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\bigm ...</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\bigr ...</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\bigskip</code>   |
| <code>\binom {...} {...}</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\bitmapimage [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio<br>ampiezza = DIMENSION<br>altezza = DIMENSION<br>x = NUMMER<br>y = NUMMER<br>2 NUMMER |
| <code>\blap {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\bleed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>OPT<br>1 inherits: \setupbleeding<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\bleedheight</code>   |
| <code>\bleedwidth</code>  |
| <code>\blockligatures [...]</code><br>* LISTE   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{blockquote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 CONTENT                                    |
| $\backslash\text{bodyfontenvironmentlist}$   |
| $\backslash\text{bodyfontsize}$  |
| $\backslash\text{boldface}$  |
| $\backslash\text{booleanmodevalue}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{bottombox}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{bottomleftbox}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{bottomrightbox}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{boxcursor}$   |
| $\backslash\text{boxmarker}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\text{boxofsize}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ... .. <sup>2</sup> ... .. { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{boxreference}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CONTENT                   |
| $\backslash\text{bpar} \dots \backslash\text{epar}$  |
| $\backslash\text{bpos}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{breve}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{bTABLE}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \eTABLE<br><small>OPT</small><br>* inherits: \setupTABLE                                       |



|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{bTABLEbody} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTABLEbody}$<br>$\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{}}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$   |
| $\backslash\text{bTABLEfoot} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTABLEfoot}$<br>$\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{}}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$   |
| $\backslash\text{bTABLEhead} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTABLEhead}$<br>$\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{}}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$   |
| $\backslash\text{bTABLEnext} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTABLEnext}$<br>$\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{}}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$   |
| $\backslash\text{bTC} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTC}$<br>$\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{}}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{bTD}$  |
| $\backslash\text{bTD} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTD}$<br>$\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{}}$<br>* nx = NUMMER<br>ny = NUMMER<br>nc = NUMMER<br>nr = NUMMER<br>n = NUMMER<br>m = NUMMER<br>azione = REFERENCE<br>inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ |
| $\backslash\text{bTDs} [..\overset{*}{.}] \dots \backslash\text{eTDs}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{bTH} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTH}$<br>$\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{}}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{bTD}$  |
| $\backslash\text{bTN} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTN}$<br>$\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{}}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{bTD}$  |
| $\backslash\text{bTR} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTR}$<br>$\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{}}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$   |
| $\backslash\text{bTRs} [..\overset{*}{.}] \dots \backslash\text{eTRs}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{bTX} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTX}$<br>$\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{}}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{bTD}$  |
| $\backslash\text{bTY} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTY}$<br>$\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{}}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$   |
| $\backslash\text{bthiddencitation} [..\overset{*}{.}]$<br>* REFERENCE  |
| $\backslash\text{btxabbreviatedjournal} \{..\overset{*}{.}\}$<br>* NAME  |

\btxaddjournal [...] [...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\btxalwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...]  
OPT

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...]  
OPT

- 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...]

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\btxauthorfield {...}

- \* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btxdetail {...}

- \* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxdirect {...}

- \* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxdoif {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 sempre doppiafaccia
- 2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 sempre doppiafaccia
- 2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdfsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdfuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btfxexpandedjournal {...}`

- \* NAME

`\btxfeld {...}`

- \* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfeldname {...}`

- \* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfeldtype {...}`

- \* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {...}`

- \* volume pages

`\btxfldflush {...}`

- \* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfldflushauthor [...]1 {...}2`  
OPT

- 1 num normale normalshort inverted invertedshort
- 2 autore editor

`\btxfldflushauthorinverted {...}`

- \* autore editor

`\btxfldflushauthorinvertedshort {...}`

- \* autore editor

`\btxfldflushauthorname {...}`

- \* autore editor

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p>   |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxflushsuffix</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\btxfoundname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE<br/> alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears<br/> authornum authoryear<br/> prima = BEFEHL<br/> dopo = BEFEHL<br/> sinistra = BEFEHL<br/> destra = BEFEHL<br/> inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>                    |
| <p><code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum<br/> authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>   |
| <p><code>\btxhybridcite {...}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</code></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE<br/> alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears<br/> authornum authoryear<br/> prima = BEFEHL<br/> dopo = BEFEHL<br/> sinistra = BEFEHL<br/> destra = BEFEHL<br/> inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE<br/> alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears<br/> authornum authoryear<br/> prima = BEFEHL<br/> dopo = BEFEHL<br/> sinistra = BEFEHL<br/> destra = BEFEHL<br/> inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>                  |

\btxlistcitation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

OPT

- 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

\btxlistcitation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\btxloadjournalist [...]

- \* FILE

\btxoneorrange {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 volume pages
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxremapauthor [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

\btxsavejournalist [...]

- \* FILE

\btxsetup {...}

- \* NAME

\btxsingularorplural {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxsingularplural {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxttextcitation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

OPT

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\btxttextcitation</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1    implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxttextcitation</code> [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1    riferimento    =    REFERENCE<br/> alternativa    =    implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear<br/> prima            =    BEFEHL<br/> dopo            =    BEFEHL<br/> sinistra        =    BEFEHL<br/> destra          =    BEFEHL<br/> inherits:    \setupbtx</p> <p>2    KEY    =    VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\buildmathaccent</code> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1    CHARACTER</p> <p>2    CHARACTER</p>  |
| <p><code>\buildtextaccent</code> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1    CHARACTER</p> <p>2    CHARACTER</p>  |
| <p><code>\buildtextbottomcomma</code> {.*...}</p> <p>*    CHARACTER</p>   |
| <p><code>\buildtextbottomdot</code> {.*...}</p> <p>*    CHARACTER</p>   |
| <p><code>\buildtextcedilla</code> {.*...}</p> <p>*    CHARACTER</p>   |
| <p><code>\buildtextgrave</code> {.*...}</p> <p>*    CHARACTER</p>   |
| <p><code>\buildtextmacron</code> {.*...}</p> <p>*    CHARACTER</p>  |
| <p><code>\buildtextognek</code> {.*...}</p> <p>*    CHARACTER</p>   |
| <p><code>\Cap</code> {.*...}</p> <p>*    TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\Caps</code> {.*...}</p> <p>*    TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\CONTEXT</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\ConTeXt</code></p>  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\Context</code>  |
| <code>\ConvertConstantAfter \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT  |
| <code>\ConvertToConstant \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT   |
| <code>\calligrafico</code>   |
| <code>\cambiaafontdeltesto [...,*...]</code><br>* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto   |
| <code>\camel {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\campi [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\cap {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\capello</code>  |
| <code>\SECTION [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 TEXT<br><br><b>instances:</b> chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection<br><b>title</b> subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject  |
| <code>\SECTION [...,..<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br><br>*    titolo        = TEXT<br>segnalibro    = TEXT<br>marcatura     = TEXT<br>elenco        = TEXT<br>riferimento   = REFERENCE<br>numeroproprio = TEXT<br><br><b>instances:</b> chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection<br><b>title</b> subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject |



|   |
|---|
| $\backslash SECTION [\dots^{1}, \dots] \{\dots^{2}\} \{\dots^{3}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 TEXT<br><br>instances: chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection<br>title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject |
| $\backslash catcodetablename$   |
| $\backslash cbox \dots^{1} \{\dots^{2}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash centeredaligned \{\dots\}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash centerbox \dots^{1} \{\dots^{2}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash centeredbox \dots^{1} \{\dots^{2}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash centeredlastline$   |
| $\backslash centerednextbox \dots^{1} \{\dots^{2}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash centerline \{\dots^{*}\}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash centro \dots^{*}$<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash cfrac [\dots^{1}] \{\dots^{2}\} \{\dots^{3}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash CHARACTERKERNING [\dots^{1}] \{\dots^{2}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash chardescription \{\dots^{*}\}$<br>* NUMMER  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\charwidthlanguage</code>  |
| <code>\check {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\checkcharacteralign {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\checkedchar {...} {...}</code><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 CHARACTER   |
| <code>\checkedfiller {...}</code><br>* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL                             |
| <code>\checkedstrippedcsname \...</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\checkedstrippedcsname ...</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\checkinjector [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\checknextindentation [...]</code><br>* si no auto   |
| <code>\checknextinjector [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\checkpage [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setuppagechecker |
| <code>\checkparameters [...]</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\checksoundtrack {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\checktwopassdata {...}</code><br>* NAME   |

`\checkvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\chemical [...]1 [...,...2,...] [...,...3,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\chemicalbottext {...}`

\* TEXT

`\chemicalmidtext {...}`

\* TEXT

`\chemicalsymbol [...]`

\* NAME

`\chemicaltext {...}`

\* TEXT

`\chemicaltoptext {...}`

\* TEXT

`\chim {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\chineseallnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\chinesecapnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\chinesenumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\circondato [...,...1...,...]2 {...}`  
OPT

1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato  
2 CONTENT

```

\citation [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...\stackrel{2}{=},...]
OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\citation [...\stackrel{1}{=}] [...\stackrel{2}{=}]
OPT
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\citation {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\citation [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\citazione [...\stackrel{1}{=}] {...\stackrel{2}{=}}
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT

```

```

\cite [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...\stackrel{2}{=},...]
OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...\stackrel{1}{=}] [...\stackrel{2}{=}]
OPT
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\cite [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE<br/> alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears<br/> authornum authoryear<br/> prima = BEFEHL<br/> dopo = BEFEHL<br/> sinistra = BEFEHL<br/> destra = BEFEHL<br/> inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\clap {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\classfont {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>  |
| <p><code>\cldcommand {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>   |
| <p><code>\cldcontext {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>   |
| <p><code>\cldloadfile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>  |
| <p><code>\cldprocessfile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>   |
| <p><code>\cleftarrow {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br/> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\clip [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostaclipping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\clonacampo [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\collect {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>   |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\collectedtext [...,\overset{1}{=},...]</code> <code>[...,\overset{2}{=},...]</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupcollector</p> <p>2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL<br/>colore = COLOR<br/>inherits: \impostaincorniciato</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\collectexpanded {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\colonna [...,\overset{*}{=},...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \columnbreak</p>   |
| <p><code>\colorcomponents {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>   |
| <p><code>\colore [...]\{...\}</code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\colored [...,\overset{1}{=},...]</code> <code>{...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \definiscicolore</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\colored [...]\{...\}</code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\coloregrigio [...]\{...\}</code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\coloronly [...]\{...\}</code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\columnbreak [...,\overset{*}{=},...]</code></p> <p>* si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME</p>   |

`\combinepages [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
OPT

1 FILE

2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale  
 n = NUMMER  
 nx = NUMMER  
 ny = NUMMER  
 inizia = NUMMER  
 termina = NUMMER  
 distanza = DIMENSION  
 cima = BEFEHL  
 fondo = BEFEHL  
 sinistra = BEFEHL  
 destra = BEFEHL  
 prima = BEFEHL  
 dopo = BEFEHL  
 tra = BEFEHL  
 cornice = attivo disattivo  
 sfondo = foreground colore NAME  
 coloresfondo = COLOR

`\commalistelement`

`\commalistsentence [...]1,... [-,...2...,...]`  
OPT

1 TEXT  
 2 TEXT

`\commalistsize`

`\commento [...]1 [...,...2...,...]{...3}`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT  
 2 inherits: \impostacommento  
 3 TEXT

`\COMMENTO [...]1 [...,...2...,...]{...3}`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT  
 2 inherits: \impostacommento  
 3 TEXT

`instances: commento`

`\comparedimension {...}1 {...}2`

1 DIMENSION  
 2 DIMENSION

`\comparedimensioneps {...}1 {...}2`

1 DIMENSION  
 2 DIMENSION

`\completebtxrendering [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \completoCOMBINEDLIST [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]                                 OPT *   inherits: \impostaelenco  instances: </pre>                                     |
| <pre> \completelist [.....<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]                                 OPT 1   LISTE 2   inherits: \impostaelenco </pre>                           |
| <pre> \completelistofFLOATS [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]                                 OPT *   inherits: \impostaelenco </pre>   |
| <pre> \completelistofpublications [.....<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]                                 OPT      OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre> |
| <pre> \completelistofsorts [.....<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]                                 OPT 1   SINGULAR 2   inherits: \impostaordinamento </pre>            |
| <pre> \completelistofSORTS [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]                                 OPT *   inherits: \impostaordinamento  instances: </pre>                                 |
| <pre> \completelistofsynonyms [.....<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]                                 OPT 1   SINGULAR 2   inherits: \impostasinonimi </pre>            |
| <pre> \completelistofSYNONYMS [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]                                 OPT *   inherits: \impostasinonimi  instances: </pre>                                 |
| <pre> \completeregister [.....<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]                                 OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \impostaregistro </pre>                      |
| <pre> \completoREGISTER [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]                                 OPT *   inherits: \impostaregistro  instances: </pre>                                       |
| <pre> \complexorsimple \*... *   CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \complexorsimpleempty \*... *   CSNAME </pre>   |



|  |
|--|
| \complexorsimpleempty {...}<br>* TEXT CSNAME   |
| \complexorsimple {...}<br>* TEXT CSNAME  |
| \componenet [...]  |
| * FILE   |
| \componenet ...  |
| * FILE   |
| \composedcollector {...}   |
| * NAME   |
| \composedlayer {...}   |
| * NAME   |
| \compresult  |
| \confrontagruppocolori [...]   |
| * NAME   |
| \confrontatavolozza [...]  |
| * NAME   |
| \constantdimen \...  |
| * CSNAME   |
| \constantdimenargument \...  |
| * CSNAME   |
| \constantemptyargument \...  |
| * CSNAME   |
| \constantnumber \...   |
| * CSNAME   |
| \constantnumberargument \...   |
| * CSNAME   |
| \contentreference [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>OPT</sup> { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato<br>3 CONTENT |
| \continuednumber {...}   |
| * NUMMER   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code><br><br>*    FILE  |
| <code>\convertargument ... \to ...</code><br><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CSNAME   |
| <code>\convertcommand \... \to ...</code><br><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CSNAME   |
| <code>\convertedcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub></code><br><br>1    NAME<br>2    inherits: \setupcounter  |
| <code>\converteddimen {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br><br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  |
| <code>\convertedsubcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sub>OPT</sub><sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub></code><br><br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti<br>3    inherits: \setupcounter  |
| <code>\convertinnumero {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br><br>1    vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME<br>2    NUMMER |
| <code>\convertmonth {...}</code><br><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\convertvalue ... \to ...</code> <sup>1</sup><br><br>1    NAME<br>2    CSNAME   |
| <code>\convertvboxtohbox</code>   |
| <code>\copiacampo [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br><br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME  |

`\copyLABELtesto [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

instances:

`\coppages [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`  
OPT OPT

1 FILE

2 marcatura = attivo disattivo  
offset = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\copyparameters [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3,.,.]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 KEY

`\copyposition {.1.} {.2.}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\correggispaziobianco {.*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\corsivo`

`\corsivograssetto`

`\countersubs [.1.] [.2.]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

`\counttoken .1. \in .2. \to \.3.`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\counttokens .1. \to \.2.`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\cramped {.*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\crampedclap {.*.}`

\* CONTENT

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\crampedllap \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\crampedrlap \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\crightharrow \begin{smallmatrix} \{...\} \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} \{...\} \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT        |
| $\backslash\crightoverleftarrow \begin{smallmatrix} \{...\} \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} \{...\} \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT |
| $\backslash\ctop \begin{smallmatrix} \dots \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\ctxcommand \{...\}$<br>*    BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash\ctxdirectcommand \{...\}$<br>*    BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash\ctxdirectlua \{...\}$<br>*    BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash\ctxfunction \{...\}$<br>*    NAME  |
| $\backslash\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION$   |
| $\backslash\CTXFUNCTION$   |
| $\backslash\ctxlatecommand \{...\}$<br>*    BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash\ctxlatelua \{...\}$<br>*    BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash\ctxloadluafile \{...\}$<br>*    FILE   |
| $\backslash\ctxlua \{...\}$<br>*    BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash\ctxluabuffer \begin{smallmatrix} [...] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$<br>*    BUFFER   |

|  |
|--|
| \ctxluacode {...}<br>*   BEFEHL  |
| \ctxreport {...}<br>*   BEFEHL   |
| \ctxsprint {...}<br>*   BEFEHL   |
| \currentassignmentlistkey  |
| \currentassignmentlistvalue  |
| \currentbtxuservariable {...}<br>*   KEY   |
| \currentcommalistitem  |
| \currentcomponent  |
| \currentenvironment  |
| \currentfeaturetest  |
| \currentinterface  |
| \currentETICHETTA [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>OPT                  OPT<br>1   REFERENCE<br>2   TEXT |
| \currentlanguage   |
| \currentlistentrydestinationattribute  |
| \currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}<br>*   TEXT   |
| \currentlistentrynumber  |
| \currentlistentrypagenumber  |
| \currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}<br>*   numero testo numeropagina tutti                                       |
| \currentlistentrytitle   |
| \currentlistentrytitlerendered   |
| \currentlistsymbol   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\currentmainlanguage</code>  |
| <code>\currentmessagetext</code>   |
| <code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code><br>*    KEY   |
| <code>\currentoutputstream</code>  |
| <code>\currentproduct</code>   |
| <code>\currentproject</code>   |
| <code>\currentregime</code>  |
| <code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code><br>*    KEY  |
| <code>\currentresponses</code>   |
| <code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code><br><div style="text-align: center;">OPT</div> *    h m TEXT   |
| <code>\currentvalue</code>   |
| <code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>  |
| <code>\currentxtablerow</code>   |
| <code>\d {...}</code><br>*    CHARACTER  |
| <code>\da [...]</code><br>*    REFERENCE   |
| <code>\daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...]</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    REFERENCE   |
| <code>\data [...,*<sup>1</sup>...,...]</code> <code>[...,*<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br><div style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT</div> 1    d = NUMBER<br>m = NUMBER<br>y = NUMBER<br>2    inherits: \datadioggi   |
| <code>\datadioggi [...*,...]</code><br><div style="text-align: center;">OPT</div> *    anno mese giorno giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio \_ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord<br>TEXT referral day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from |

|  |
|--|
| \datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}<br><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME NUMMER<br>3 KEY realpage                            |
| \dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}<br><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 NUMMER  |
| \dayspermonth {...} {...}<br><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 NUMMER  |
| \dbinom {...} {...}<br><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| \ddot {...}<br><br>* CHARACTER   |
| \decrement \*...<br><br>* CSNAME   |
| \decrementcounter [...]<br><div> <div></div> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> </div> 1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER |
| \decrementedcounter [...]<br><br>* NAME  |
| \decrementpagenumber   |
| \decrementsubpagenumber  |
| \decrementvalue {...}<br><br>* NAME  |
| \decrement cd:parentheses-1<br><br>* CSNAME NUMMER   |
| \defaultinterface  |
| \defaultobjectpage   |
| \defaultobjectreference  |

`\defcatcodecommand \1... \2... {\3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CHARACTER NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\defconvertedargument \1... {\2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\defconvertedcommand \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\defconvertedvalue \1... {\2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineactivecharacter ... {\2...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definealternativestyle [...,\1...] [...,\2...] [...,\3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor [...,\1...] [...,\2...] [...,\3...,\4...,\5...] [...,\6...,\7...,\8...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplayer
- 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineattachment [...,\1...] [...,\2...] [...,\3...,\4...,\5...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute [...,\1...] [...,\2...,\3...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 locale globale public private

`\definebackground [...,\1...] [...,\2...] [...,\3...,\4...,\5...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostafondo



```
\definebar [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

```
\definebodyfontswitch [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

```
\definebreakpoint [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5  
nsinistra = NUMMER  
ndestra = NUMMER  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
centro = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
range = si no  
language = SPRACHE

```
\definebreakpoints [*...]
```

- \* NAME

```
\definebtx [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtx

```
\definebtxdataset [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

```
\definebtxregister [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

```
\definebtxrendering [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```
\definebutton [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbutton

```
\definecapitals [...] [1...] [2...] [3...3...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole

```
\definecharacterkerning [...] [1...] [2...] [3...3...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]
```

\* NAME

```
\definechemical [...] {...}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\definechemicals [...] [1...] [2...] [3...3...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupchemical

```
\definechemicalsymbol [1...] [2...]
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\definecollector [...] [1...] [2...] [3...3...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcollector

```
\definecolumnbreak [...] [...2,...]
```

1 NAME

2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER

```
\definecombination [...] [1...] [2...] [3...3...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcombination

```
\definecomment [...] [1...] [2...] [3...3...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostacommento

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*...
```

\* CSNAME

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
```

```
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
```

```
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3  
OPT
```

```
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
```

```
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...  
OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...  
OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...  
OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]*  
OPT
```

```
* FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...  
OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...]1 \...2 {...}3  
OPT
```

```
1 NUMMER
```

```
2 CSNAME
```

```
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...  
OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

`\definefallbackfamily` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,..<sub>OPT</sub>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4
  - rscale = NUMBER
  - designsize = implicito auto
  - goodies = FILE
  - range = NUMBER NAME
  - offset = NUMBER NAME
  - check = si no
  - forza = si no
  - features = NAME
  - tf = TEXT
  - bf = TEXT
  - it = TEXT
  - sl = TEXT
  - bi = TEXT
  - bs = TEXT
  - sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,..<sub>OPT</sub>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

`\definefieldbody` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>..<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...,..<sub>OPT</sub>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>..<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...,..<sub>OPT</sub>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefilefallback` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

```
\definefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  

OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  

OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  

OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]4 [...,...4...,...]  

OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
forza = si no
check = si no
offset = NUMMER NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...,...]  

OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicito auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math  
matematica

3 FONT

4 NAME

```
\definefontfeature [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 language = NAME  
script = NAME auto  
mode = node base auto nessuno  
liga = si no  
kern = si no  
extrakerns = si no  
tlig = si no  
trep = si no  
missing = si no  
dummies = si no  
analyze = si no  
unicoding = si no  
espansione = NAME  
protrusion = NAME  
nostackmath = si no  
realdimensions = si no  
itlc = si no  
textitalics = si no  
mathitalics = si no  
slant = NUMMER  
extend = NUMMER  
dimensions = NUMMER  
boundingbox = si no  
compose = si no  
char-ligatures = si no  
compat-ligatures = si no  
goodies = FILE  
extrafeatures = si no  
featureset = NAME  
colorscheme = NAME  
postprocessor = NAME  
mathdimensions = NAME  
keepligatures = si no auto  
devanagari = si no  
features = si no  
tcom = si no  
anum = si no  
mathsize = si no  
decomposehangul = si no  
mathalternatives = si no  
mathgaps = si no  
checkmarks = si no  
NAME = si no  
mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER

```
\definefontfile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicito

```
\definefontsize [...]
```

\* NAME

```
\definefontsolution [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]  

                                OPT      OPT  

1  NAME  

2  NAME  

3  inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]  

                                OPT      OPT  

1  NAME  

2  NAME  

3  inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3  

1  NAME  

2  CSNAME  

3  CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]  

                                OPT      OPT  

1  NAME  

2  NAME  

3  inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]  

                                OPT      OPT  

1  NAME  

2  NAME  

3  inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...]1 [...]2  

1  NAME  

2  FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...,...]2...,...]  

1  NAME  

2  inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...]2  

1  NAME  

2  COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...]1 [...]2  

1  NAME  

2  NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...]1 [...]2,...]  

1  NAME  

2  locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth  

maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER  

top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

`\defineheadalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>2</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2
 

|                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| characters       | = | TEXT  |
| hyphens          | = | si tutti TEXT                                       |
| joiners          | = | si tutti TEXT                                       |
| rightwords       | = | NUMMER  |
| hyphenmin        | = | NUMMER  |
| lefthyphenmin    | = | NUMMER  |
| rightthyphenmin  | = | NUMMER  |
| lefthyphenchar   | = | NUMMER  |
| rightthyphenchar | = | NUMMER  |
| alternativa      | = | original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno |
| bordodestro      | = | tex   |
| rightchars       | = | parola NUMMER                                       |

`\defineindentedtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta toggle DIMENSION



`\defineinitial [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostainterazione

`\defineinteractionbar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\defineinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\defineintermediatecolor [...]1 [...,2...] [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMMER
- 3 a = NUMMER  
t = NUMMER

`\defineitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```
\defineitems [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostaelementi

```
\definelabelclass [...]1 [...]2
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\definelayer [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplayer

```
\definelayerpreset [...]1 [...]2...]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

```
\definelayerpreset [...]1 [...]2
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\definelinefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```
\definelinenote [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplinenote

```
\definelinenumbering [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe

```
\definelines [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostarighe

```
\definelistalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplow
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmargindata
```

\* NAME

```
1  NAME
2  CHARACTER
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

`\definemathcases` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolong box
- 3 uno due
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdoubleextensible` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 entrambi vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

`\definematematics` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathematics

`\definemathextensible` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathfence` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfence

`\definemathfraction` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

`\definemathframed` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathframed

`\definemathmatrix` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...]
1 cima vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...]
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...]
1 fondo vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...]
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [1...] [2...] [3...]
                        OPT
1   ampio
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [1...] [2...]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {.*}
*   NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [1...] [2...] [3...,...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,1...] [2...]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   si no mantieni
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]
                                                OPT
1   NAME
2   COLOR = NUMMER
3   inherits: \definiscicolore
4   inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamecolor [1...] [...,2...,...]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\definenamecolor [1...] [2...]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [1...] [...,2...,...]
1   NAME
2   nome      = TEXT
   parent     = TEXT
   stile      = si no
   comando    = si no elenco
   setup      = si no elenco
   set        = si no elenco
   cornice    = si no
```

```
\definennarrower [1...] [2...] [3...,...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostapiustretto
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
1  NAME
2  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
3  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
1  NAME
2  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupplayer
3  inherits: \setupplayeredtext
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

\* KEY

| 1 | NAME      |
|---|-----------|
| 2 | REFERENCE |

```
1  NAME
2  vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto
   preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptoolspagechecker
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```

`\definepagegridspan [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 orizzontale verticale
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [...]1 [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder [...]`

- \* NAME

`\defineplacement [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement



```

\definepositioning [...] [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento

```

```

\defineprefixset [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT

```

```

\defineprocesscolor [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definiscicolore

```

```

\defineprocessor [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor

```

```

\definepushbutton [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

```

\definepushsymbol [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 n r d

```

```

\definerenderingwindow [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

```

```

\defineresetset [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definescale [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale

```

```

\definescript [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript

```

**\definesectionlevels** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

**\defineselector** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

**\defineseparatorset** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

**\defineshift** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>]<sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

**\definesidebar** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>]<sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

**\definesort** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}<sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 si no
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

**\definespotcolor** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>3</sub>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity  
t = NUMMER  
e = TEXT  
p = NUMMER

**\definestyleinstance** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub><sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
- 4 BEFEHL

**\definesubformula** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>]<sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...} {5...}`

OPT

- 1 si no
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute [1...] [2...,...]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 locale globale public private

`\definesystemconstant {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\definesystemvariable {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup [1...] [2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity  
t = NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definewopasslist {...}`

\* NAME

`\definetypesface [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg  
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy  
4 NAME  
5 implicito dtp  
6 rscale = auto NUMMER  
features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicito  
direzione = entrambi

`\definetypescriptprefix [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [1...] [2...] [3...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

`\defineunit [1...] [2...] [3...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [1...] [2...] [3...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]  
                                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]  
  OPT          OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definexetable` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
                                  OPT          OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\definisci` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] \{<sup>3</sup>...}  
                                  OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definisciaccento` <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definisciambientefontdeltesto` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
  OPT          OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 implicito DIMENSION
- 3 

|              |   |                                |
|--------------|---|--------------------------------|
| grande       | = | DIMENSION NUMMER               |
| piccolo      | = | DIMENSION NUMMER               |
| a            | = | DIMENSION NUMMER               |
| b            | = | DIMENSION NUMMER               |
| c            | = | DIMENSION NUMMER               |
| d            | = | DIMENSION NUMMER               |
| testo        | = | DIMENSION NUMMER               |
| x            | = | DIMENSION NUMMER               |
| xx           | = | DIMENSION NUMMER               |
| script       | = | DIMENSION NUMMER               |
| scriptscript | = | DIMENSION NUMMER               |
| interlinea   | = | DIMENSION                      |
| em           | = | inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL |
| *            | = | NUMMER                         |

`\definisciblocco` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
                                  OPT          OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostablocco

`\definiscibloccosezione [1...] [2] [...,3...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\definiscibuffer [1] [2] [...,3...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \impostabuffer

`\definiscicampo [1] [2] [3] [...,4...] [5]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

`\definiscicapoversi [1] [2] [...,3...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostacapoversi

`\definiscicarattere 1... 2...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

`\definiscicolore [1] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER  
g = NUMMER  
b = NUMMER  
c = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
k = NUMMER  
h = NUMMER  
s = NUMMER  
v = NUMMER  
x = NUMMER  
a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity  
t = NUMMER

`\definiscicolore [1] [2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definiscicomando 1... 2...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

\definisciconversione [...] [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup>

OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\definisciconversione [...] [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...]

OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\definiscidescrizione [...] [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definiscidimensionicarta [...] [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...]

- 1 NAME
- 2
  - ampiezza = DIMENSION
  - altezza = DIMENSION
  - cima = BEFEHL
  - fondo = BEFEHL
  - sinistra = BEFEHL
  - destra = BEFEHL
  - distanza = DIMENSION
  - pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
  - carta = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

\definiscidimensionicarta [...] [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] [...] <sup>3</sup> [...]

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
- 3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

\definiscielenco [...] [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] [...] <sup>3</sup> [...]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \impostaelenco

\definiscielencocombinato [...] [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...]

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \impostaelenco

\definiscienumerazione [...] [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] [...] <sup>3</sup> [...]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

\definiscietichetta [...] [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] [...] <sup>3</sup> [...]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

\definiscifigurasimbolo [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE NAME
- 3 inherits: \figuraesterna

\definiscifont [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

\definiscifontdeltesto [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>3</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>4</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 NAME implicito
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4
  - tf = FILE
  - bf = FILE
  - it = FILE
  - sl = FILE
  - bi = FILE
  - bs = FILE
  - sc = FILE
  - mr = FILE
  - mrlr = FILE
  - mrrl = FILE
  - mb = FILE
  - mblr = FILE
  - mbrl = FILE

\definiscifontdeltesto [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>3</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sup>4</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 NAME implicito
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4 NAME

\definiscifont [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 NAME

\definisciformatoriferimento [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

\definiscigruppocolori [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub> [x:y:<sup>3</sup>z,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
- 3 TRIPLET

\definiscihbox [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION



```

\definisciincorniciato [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\definisciiniziatermina [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostainiziatermina

```

```

\definiscilayout [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
                   OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostalayout

```

```

\definiscimakeup [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
                  OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostamakeup

```

```

\definiscimarcatura [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
                     OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  BESCHRIFTUNG
3  inherits: \impostamarcatura

```

```

\definiscimenuinterazione [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
                           OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

```

```

\definiscimodellotabella [...1] [|...2|] [...3] [...4]
                           OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  TEMPLATE
3  NAME
4  NAME

```

```

\definiscioggettomobile [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  inherits: \impostaoggettomobile

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT      OPT

1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  SINGULAR

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definisciordinamento [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT

1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  nessuno CSNAME
```

```
\definisciprofilo [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]
                        OPT      OPT

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definisciprogramma [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT

1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\definisciregistro [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]
                        OPT      OPT

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\definisciriferimento [...]1 [...]2,...

1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\definiscisezione [...]*

*  NAME
```

```
\definiscisimbolo [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscisinonimi [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
                        OPT      OPT

1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  CSNAME
4  CSNAME
```

`\definiscisinonimofont [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 features = NAME  
 fallbacks = NAME  
 goodies = NAME  
 designsize = auto implicito

`\definiscisottocampo [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\definiscisovrapposizione [...,...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definiscistackcampi [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]3...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definiscistile [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definiscistilefont [...,...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definiscitabulato [...]1 [...]2 [/...]3/]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEMPLATE

`\definiscitavolozza [...]1 [...,...]2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME = COLOR

`\definiscitavolozza [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definiscitesta [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \impostatesta

`\definiscitesto [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5 [...]6 [...]7`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
- 3 testo margine bordo
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definiscitestoincorniciato [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definiscitype [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatype

`\definiscityping [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatyping

`\delimited [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT [...]1 {...}2`  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 CONTENT

instances: citazione menzione blockquote speech aside

`\depthofstring {...}`

- \* TEXT

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{depthonlybox}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CONTENT</li> </ul>   |
| $\backslash\text{depthspanningtext}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT</li> <li>2 DIMENSION</li> <li>3 FONT</li> </ul>  |
| $\backslash\text{DESCRIZIONE}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } ... <sup>3</sup> \par <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 REFERENCE</li> <li>2 TEXT</li> <li>3 CONTENT</li> </ul>  |
| $\backslash\text{destra}$ ... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CHARACTER</li> </ul>   |
| $\backslash\text{determinacaratteristicheregistro}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> <div>OPT</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 language = implicito DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE<br/> metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc<br/> numberorder = numeri<br/> compress = si no tutti<br/> criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT</li> </ul> |
| $\backslash\text{determinacarattersticheelenco}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> <div>OPT</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 LISTE</li> <li>2 inherits: \impostaelenco</li> </ul>  |
| $\backslash\text{determinanumerotesta}$ [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* ABSCHNITT</li> </ul>   |
| $\backslash\text{determinenoflines}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CONTENT</li> </ul>  |
| $\backslash\text{devanagarinumeral}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NUMMER</li> </ul>   |
| $\backslash\text{dfrac}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 CONTENT</li> <li>2 CONTENT</li> </ul>   |
| $\backslash\text{digits}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NUMMER</li> </ul>  |
| $\backslash\text{digits}$ ... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NUMMER</li> </ul>  |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\dimensiontocount {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\directcolor [...]</code></p> <p>*    COLOR</p>   |
| <p><code>\directcolored [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>*    inherits: \definiscicolore</p>  |
| <p><code>\directcolored [...]</code></p> <p>*    COLOR</p>   |
| <p><code>\directconvertedcounter {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    primo precedente successivo ultimo numero</p>   |
| <p><code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code></p> <p>*    KEY</p>  |
| <p><code>\directgetboxllx ...</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME NUMBER</p>   |
| <p><code>\directgetboxlly ...</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME NUMBER</p>   |
| <p><code>\directhighlight {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\directlocalframed [...<sup>1</sup>] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\directluacode {...}</code></p> <p>*    BEFEHL</p>  |
| <p><code>\directselect {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>} {<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>} {<sup>4</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>} {<sup>5</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>} {<sup>6</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p> <p>4    CONTENT</p> <p>5    CONTENT</p> <p>6    CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\directsetbar {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{directsetup}$ {...}<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{directsymbol}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{directvspacing}$ {...,*...}<br>* inherits: \vspacing   |
| $\backslash\text{dis}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{disabledirectives}$ [...,*...]   |
| * NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{disableexperiments}$ [...,*...]  |
| * NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{disablemode}$ [...,*...]   |
| * NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{disableoutputstream}$  |
| $\backslash\text{disableparpositions}$  |
| $\backslash\text{disableregime}$  |
| $\backslash\text{disabletrackers}$ [...,*...]   |
| * NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{displaymath}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{displaymathematics}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{displaymessage}$ {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{distributedhsize}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 NUMMER |

`\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

`\doadaptleftskip {...}`

- \* si no standard DIMENSION

`\doadaptrightskip {...}`

- \* si no standard DIMENSION

`\doaddfeature {...}`

- \* NAME

`\doassign [...] [...2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty [...] [...2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\docheckassignment {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\docheckedpagestate {...} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6} {...7}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...,*...}`

- \* TEXT

`\documentvariable {...}`

- \* KEY



\dodoubleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleargumentwithset \<sup>1</sup>... [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \<sup>1</sup>... [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}  
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\doeassign [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

\dogetattribute {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* NAME

\dogetattributeid {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>...

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

```
\dogobblesingleempty [...]
                        OPT
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   CONTENT
```

```
2   CONTENT
```

```
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}
```

```
2   CONTENT
```

```
3   CONTENT
```

```
5   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
```

```
2   CONTENT
```

```
3   CONTENT
```

```
5   TRUE
```

```
6   FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1   NAME
```

```
2   TRUE
```

```
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1   NAME
```

```
2   TRUE
```

```
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1   NAME
```

```
2   TRUE
```

```
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1   TEXT
```

```
2   TRUE
```

```
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1   COLOR
```

```
2   TRUE
```

```
3   FALSE
```

`\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}`

2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
5 TRUE

```
\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}

  2  CONTENT

  3  CONTENT

5  TRUE
6  FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...} {...2} {...3} \... {...5}

1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
4  CSNAME
5  CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...2} {...3}

1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}

1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...} {...2}

1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...2} {...3}

1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...2} {...3}

1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...} {...2}

1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...2}

1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

**2**    CONTENT

**3**    CONTENT

5    TRUE

6    FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1    NAME

2    TRUE

3    FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1    NAME

2    TRUE

3    FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1    TEXT

2    TRUE

3    FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1    COLOR

2    TRUE

3    FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1    NAME

2    NAME

3    TRUE

4    FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1    BUFFER

2    TRUE

3    FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1    COLOR

2    TRUE

3    FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \...1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}3 {...}4`

- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 5 TRUE
- 6 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingtongused {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE



`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1 \^2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
4 TRUE  
5 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {\1...} {\2...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpage {\1...} {\2...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagefloat {\1...} {\2...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tutti
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsontthispage {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelserightpagefloat {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserighttopleftinbox ...1 {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE



\doifelsesamelinreference {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \.^... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcseelse \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffielddbbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifinsectionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...}
```

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 4 TRUE

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 4 TRUE
- 5 FALSE

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1  NUMMER  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1  LISTE  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {.1.} {.2.}
```

```
1  TRUE  
2  FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1  FILE  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {.1.} {.2.}
```

```
1  TRUE  
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1  BESCHRIFTUNG  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifmeaningelse \.1. \.2. {.3.} {.4.}
```

```
1  CSNAME  
2  CSNAME  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```



`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...1,...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...1 \...2..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselse \... \...1 \...2..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}`

2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
5 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}`

2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
5 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3  
4 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}`

\* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...1,...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...1.} {...2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...1.} {...2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...1.} {...2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...1.} {...2.} {...3.} {...4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...1.} {...2.} {...3.} {...4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tutti
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    PATH
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doifpatternselect {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    SPRACHE
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    NUMMER
- 3    TRUE
- 4    FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse ... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE



```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  FILE  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {...}`

- \* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...,1...} {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

|   |
|---|
| <code>\dontconvertfont</code>   |
| <code>\dontleavehmode</code>  |
| <code>\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups</code>   |
| <code>\dopositionaction {.*}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*,...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\doquadrupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT<br>5    TEXT   |
| <code>\doquadrupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]</code><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin: 0 100px;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    CSNAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT<br>5    TEXT      |
| <code>\doquadruplegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin: 0 100px;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    CSNAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT<br>5    TEXT |
| <code>\doquintupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...]</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT<br>5    TEXT<br>6    TEXT  |

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

- 1 TEXT NUMMER\*TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {.*...}`

- \* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {.*...}`

- \* NAME

`\doresetattribute {.*...}`

- \* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {.*...}`

- \* si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrightrightskipadaption {...}`

\* si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*=...,...}`

\* inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

\* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}`

\* NAME

`\doseventupleargument \... [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \... [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \... [1...] [2...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \... [1...] [2...]`  
OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \... [1...] {2...}`  
OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dostarttagged {1...} {2...} ... \dostoptagged`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 [-+]NUMMER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\dotfskip {*...}`

- \* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \*...`

- \* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [2...2,...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`  
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [2...2,...] [3...] [4...]`  
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`  
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\doublebar {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\doublebrace {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\doublebracket {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\doubleparent {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\dowith {...1,...} {...2}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {...1} \2... {...3}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \dots {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \dots \dots \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \dots \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dowithpargument \dots`

- \* CSNAME

`\dowithrange {...,1...} \dots`

- 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

`\dowithwargument \dots`

- \* CSNAME

`\dpofstring {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\dummydigit`

`\dummyparameter {...}`

- \* KEY

`\ETEX`

`\EveryLine {...}`

- \* BEFEHL

`\EveryPar {...}`

- \* BEFEHL

`\edefconvertedargument \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT



|   |
|---|
| <code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code><br><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code><br><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\efcminheight {...}</code><br><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\efcminwidth {...}</code><br><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code><br><br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY   |
| <code>\effect [...] {...}</code><br><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\elaborablocchi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code><br><div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    NAME<br>2    + -<br>3    criterio =    testo    ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\elapsedseconds</code>  |
| <code>\elapsedtime</code>   |
| <code>\leftarrowfill {...} {...}</code><br><div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| <code>\leftharpoondownfill {...} {...}</code><br><div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| <code>\leftharpoonupfill {...} {...}</code><br><div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| <code>\leftrightarrowfill {...} {...}</code><br><div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| <code>\elementi [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]{...}</code><br><div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    inherits: \impostaelementi<br>2    TEXT   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\elemento [...,*,...]</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>* REFERENCE  |
| <code>\emphasisboldface</code>   |
| <code>\emphasistypeface</code>   |
| <code>\emptylines [...,*]</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\emspace</code>  |
| <code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\enableparpositions</code>   |
| <code>\enableregime [...]</code><br>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows |
| <code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\enskip</code>   |
| <code>\enspace</code>  |
| <code>\ENUMERAZIONE [...,<sup>1</sup>...]{...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup> \par</code><br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CONTENT   |
| <code>\env {...}</code><br>* KEY   |

`\envvar {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`  
                    <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`  
                    <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`  
                    <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`  
                    <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\epos {...}`

- \* NAME

`\equaldigits {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`  
                    <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`  
                                <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`  
                                <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\eTeX`

`\ETICHETTA [...1,...] {...2}`  
                    <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`  
                                <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{eunderbarfill}\ \underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{\{...\}}\ \underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{\{...\}}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>                               |
| $\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracefill}\ \underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{\{...\}}\ \underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{\{...\}}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>                             |
| $\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracketfill}\ \underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{\{...\}}\ \underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{\{...\}}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>                           |
| $\backslash\mathrm{eunderparentfill}\ \underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{\{...\}}\ \underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{\{...\}}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>                            |
| $\backslash\mathrm{executeifdefined}\ \overset{.1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{.2}{\{...\}}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{exitloop}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{exitloopnow}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{expandcheckedcsname}\ \overset{.1}{\backslash}\dots\ \overset{.2}{\{...\}}\ \overset{.3}{\{...\}}$ <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{expanded}\ \{...\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{expandfontsynonym}\ \overset{.1}{\backslash}\dots\ \overset{.2}{\{...\}}$ <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>                                       |
| $\backslash\mathrm{externalfigurecollectionmaxheight}\ \{...\}$ <p>* NAME</p>  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth}\ \{...\}$ <p>* NAME</p>   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{externalfigurecollectionminheight}\ \{...\}$ <p>* NAME</p>  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{externalfigurecollectionminwidth}\ \{...\}$ <p>* NAME</p>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}</code><br><br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY  |
| <code>\fakebox ...</code><br><br>* CSNAME NUMMER  |
| <code>\fastdecrement \...</code><br><br>* CSNAME  |
| <code>\fastincrement \...</code><br><br>* CSNAME  |
| <code>\fastlocalframed [...][...<sup>2</sup>...]{...}</code><br><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato<br>3 CONTENT |
| <code>\fastscale {...} {...}</code><br><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\fastsetup {...}</code><br><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}</code><br><br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}</code><br><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 NAME   |
| <code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code><br><br>* x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript                                   |
| <code>\fastxsxy {...} {...} {...}</code><br><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 CONTENT   |
| <code>\feature [...][...]</code><br><br>1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale<br>2 NAME              |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \feature {...} {...}  1  + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale 2  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \fence </pre>   |
| <pre> \fenced [...] {...}  1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \FENCE {...}  *  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \fetchallmarkings [...] [...]  1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  pagina NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \fetchallmarks [...]  *  BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>  |
| <pre> \fetchmark [...] [...]                 OPT 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck    previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>         |
| <pre> \fetchmarking [...] [...] [...]  1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  pagina NAME 3  primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck    previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>    |
| <pre> \fetchonemark [...] [...]                 OPT 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck    previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>      |
| <pre> \fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...]  1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  pagina NAME 3  primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck    previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre> |
| <pre> \fetchruntinecommand \... {...}  1  CSNAME 2  FILE </pre>   |
| <pre> \fetchtwomarkings [...] [...]  1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  pagina NAME </pre>  |

|  |
|--|
| \fetchtwomarks [...]<br><br>*    BESCHRIFTUNG  |
| \fieldbody [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    NAME<br>2    inherits: \setupfieldbody  |
| \fifthoffivearguments {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> {...} <sup>5</sup><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT<br>5    TEXT                                |
| \fifthofsixarguments {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> {...} <sup>5</sup> {...} <sup>6</sup><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT<br>5    TEXT<br>6    TEXT |
| \figuraesterna [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...,... <sup>3</sup> ...,...]<br><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>1    FILE<br>2    NAME<br>3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure                        |
| \figurefilename  |
| \figurefilepath  |
| \figurefiletype  |
| \figurefullname  |
| \figureheight  |
| \figurenaturalheight   |
| \figurenaturalwidth  |
| \figuresymbol [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    FILE NAME<br>2    inherits: \figuraesterna   |
| \figurewidth   |

|   |
|---|
| \filename {...}<br><br>*    FILE  |
| \filledhboxb <sup>1</sup> ... {...}<br>OPT<br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| \filledhboxc <sup>1</sup> ... {...}<br>OPT<br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| \filledhboxg <sup>1</sup> ... {...}<br>OPT<br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| \filledhboxk <sup>1</sup> ... {...}<br>OPT<br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| \filledhboxm <sup>1</sup> ... {...}<br>OPT<br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| \filledhboxr <sup>1</sup> ... {...}<br>OPT<br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| \filledhboxy <sup>1</sup> ... {...}<br>OPT<br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| \filler [...]<br><br>*    sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME  |
| \filterfromnext {...} {...} <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>4</sup> ... <sup>5</sup> ... <sup>6</sup> ... <sup>7</sup> ...<br>OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT<br>1    NUMMER<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    CONTENT<br>6    CONTENT<br>8    CONTENT<br>90  CONTENT<br>12  CONTENT |



\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

\filterpages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup>

- 1 FILE
- 2 pari dispari NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 3 ampiezza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
category = NAME

\filterreference {...}

\* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage

\findtwopassdata {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\finishregisterentry [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 etichetta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\firstcharacter

\firstcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup><sup>OPT</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

\firstcountervalue [...]<sup>\*</sup>

\* NAME

\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\firstofoneargument {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\firstofoneunexpanded {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    TEXT</p> <p>5    TEXT</p> <p>6    TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\firstrealpage</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\firstrealpagenumber</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\firstsubpagenumber</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\firstuserpage</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\firstuserpagenumber</code></p>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\fitfieldframed [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...}</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato<br>2 CONTENT |
| <code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\flag {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code><br>* KEY   |
| <code>\flushboxregister ...</code><br>* CSNAME NUMBER   |
| <code>\flushcollector [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\flushedrightlastline</code>  |
| <code>\flushlayer [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\flushlocalfloats</code>  |
| <code>\flushnextbox</code>  |
| <code>\flushnotes</code>  |
| <code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\flushshapebox</code>   |
| <code>\flushtextflow {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\flushtokens [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\flushtoks \...</code><br>* CSNAME  |
| <code>\fontalternative</code>   |
| <code>\fontbody</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| \fontchar {...}<br><br>*    NAME  |
| \fontcharbyindex {...}<br><br>*    NUMMER   |
| \fontclass  |
| \fontclassname {...} {...}<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    FONT  |
| \fontface   |
| \fontfeaturelist [...] [...]<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT  |
| \fontsize   |
| \fontstyle  |
| \forcecharacterstripping  |
| \forcelocalfloats   |
| \forgeteverypar   |
| \forgetparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...]<br><br>1    TEXT<br>2    KEY = VALUE  |
| \forgetragged   |
| \formula [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} <sup>2</sup><br><small>OPT</small><br>1    impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto<br>2    CONTENT |
| \foundbox {...} {...}<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME   |
| \fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}<br><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT<br>5    TEXT                                       |

`\fourthoffourarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\frac {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\frameddimension {*.}`

\* KEY

`\framedparameter {*.}`

\* KEY

`\FRACTION {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

`\freezedimenmacro \1. \2.`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\frenchspacing`

`\fromlinenote [1.] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TEXT

`\frozenhbox {*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\GetPar`

|  |
|--|
| \GIORNOSETTIMANA {...}<br><br>*    NUMMER  |
| \GotoPar   |
| \Greeknumerals {...}<br><br>*    NUMMER  |
| \gdefconvertedargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...}<br><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    TEXT                                   |
| \gdefconvertedcommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CSNAME                                    |
| \getboxllx ...<br><br>*    CSNAME NUMMER   |
| \getboxlly ...<br><br>*    CSNAME NUMMER   |
| \getbufferdata [...]<br>OPT<br>*    BUFFER   |
| \getcommacommandsize [...,*...]  |
| *    BEFEHL  |
| \getcommalistsize [...,*...]   |
| *    BEFEHL  |
| \getdayoftheweek {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...}<br><br>1    NUMMER<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    NUMMER |
| \getdayspermonth {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...}<br><br>1    NUMMER<br>2    NUMMER                                     |
| \getdefinedbuffer [...*]   |
| *    BUFFER  |
| \getdocumentargument {...}<br><br>*    NAME  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}</code><br><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\getdocumentfilename {...}</code><br><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\getdummyparameters [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]</code><br><br>* KEY = VALUE  |
| <code>\getemptyparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]</code><br><br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE  |
| <code>\getparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]</code><br><br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE   |
| <code>\getexpandedparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]</code><br><br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE   |
| <code>\getfiguredimensions [...<sup>1</sup>] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]</code><br><div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div><br>1 FILE<br>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| <code>\getfirstcharacter {...}</code><br><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\getfirsttwopassdata {...}</code><br><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\getfromcommacommand [...<sup>1</sup>, ...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 NUMMER  |
| <code>\getfromcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>, ...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 NUMMER   |
| <code>\getfromtwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |
| <code>\getglyphdirect {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><br>1 FONT<br>2 NUMMER CHARACTER  |

`\getglyphstyled {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getgparameters [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getlasttwopassdata {...}`

- \* NAME

`\getlocalfloat {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\getlocalfloats`

`\getMPdrawing`

`\getMPlayer [...]1 [...,...2...,...]3 {...}`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

`\getmessage {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\getnamedglyphdirect {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedglyphstyled {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedtwopassdatalist \...1 {...}2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\getnaturaldimensions ...`

- \* CSNAME NUMMER

`\getnoflines {...}`

- \* DIMENSION

`\getobject {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME



\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\getpaletsize [...]

\* NAME

\getparameters [...][...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getprivatechar {...}

\* NAME

\getprivateslot {...}

\* NAME

\getrandomcount \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomdimen \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

\getrandomfloat \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomnumber \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomseed \...

\* CSNAME

\getraweparameters [...][...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawgparameters [...][...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

|  |
|--|
| <pre>\getrawnoflines {...}</pre> <pre>*    DIMENSION</pre>   |
| <pre>\getrawparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1    TEXT</pre> <pre>2    KEY  =  VALUE</pre>                          |
| <pre>\getrawxparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1    TEXT</pre> <pre>2    KEY  =  VALUE</pre>                         |
| <pre>\getreference [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</pre> <pre>1    implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage</pre> <pre>2    REFERENCE</pre> |
| <pre>\getreferenceentry {...}</pre> <pre>*    implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage</pre>  |
| <pre>\getroundednoflines {...}</pre> <pre>*    DIMENSION</pre>   |
| <pre>\getsubstring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</pre> <pre>1    NUMMER</pre> <pre>2    NUMMER</pre> <pre>3    TEXT</pre>    |
| <pre>\gettwopassdata {...}</pre> <pre>*    NAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\gettwopassdatalist {...}</pre> <pre>*    NAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\getuvalue {...}</pre> <pre>*    NAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\getvalue {...}</pre> <pre>*    NAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\getvariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1    NAME</pre> <pre>2    KEY</pre>   |
| <pre>\getvariabledefault {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</pre> <pre>1    NAME</pre> <pre>2    KEY</pre> <pre>3    BEFEHL</pre> |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \getxparameters [...] [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...,...]  1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \giornosettimana {...}  * NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \globaldisablemode [...,*...]  * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \globalenablemode [...,*...]  * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \globalletempty \*..  * CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \globalpopbox *..  * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \globalpopmacro \*..  * CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \globalpreventmode [...,*...]  * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \globalprocesscommalist [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...  1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>       |
| <pre> \globalpushbox *..  * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \globalpushmacro \*..  * CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix  * + - TEXT </pre>         |
| <pre> \globalswapcounts \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...  1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>             |
| <pre> \globalswapdimens \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...  1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>             |

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

\* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

\* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`  
                            OPT          OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

\* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [...]`  
OPT

\* TEXT

`\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.} {10.}`

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    CONTENT
- 3    CONTENT
- 4    CONTENT
- 5    CONTENT
- 6    CONTENT
- 7    CONTENT
- 8    CONTENT
- 9    CONTENT
- 10   CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    CONTENT
- 3    CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.]`

- 1    TEXT
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [1.] [2.]`

- 1    TEXT
- 2    TEXT

`\gobbleuntil \...`

- \*    CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

- \*    CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`  
OPT

- 1    CATEGORY
- 2    NAME
- 3    NAME
- 4    NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    NAME
- 3    NAME

|   |
|---|
| <code>\grabuntil {...} \^2.</code><br><br>1    NAME<br>2    CSNAME  |
| <code>\grafiamanuale</code>   |
| <code>\grande ...</code><br><br>*    CHARACTER  |
| <code>\grassetto</code>   |
| <code>\grassetto corsivo</code>   |
| <code>\grassetto inclinato</code>   |
| <code>\grave {...}</code><br><br>*    CHARACTER   |
| <code>\grayvalue {...}</code><br><br>*    COLOR   |
| <code>\greedy splitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code><br><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    CSNAME<br>4    CSNAME |
| <code>\greeknumerals {...}</code><br><br>*    NUMMER  |
| <code>\griglia [..., ...<sup>OPT</sup> ..., ...]</code><br>*    inherits: \basegrid                                       |
| <code>\grosso fontdeltesto</code>   |
| <code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code><br><br>1    BEFEHL<br>2    BEFEHL  |
| <code>\gsetboxllx ... {...}</code><br><br>1    CSNAME NUMBER<br>2    DIMENSION  |
| <code>\gsetboxlly ... {...}</code><br><br>1    CSNAME NUMBER<br>2    DIMENSION  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\hairspace</code>   |
| <code>\halfwaybox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CSNAME  |
| <code>\hash</code>  |
| <code>\hat {...}</code><br>*    CHARACTER   |
| <code>\hboxofvbox ...</code><br>*    CSNAME NUMMER  |
| <code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    CONTENT       |
| <code>\hboxBOX {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\hdofstring {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\headhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT |
| <code>\headnumbercontent</code>   |
| <code>\headnumberdistance</code>  |
| <code>\headnumberwidth</code>   |
| <code>\headreferenceattributes</code>   |
| <code>\headsetupspacing</code>  |
| <code>\headtextcontent</code>   |



|  |
|--|
| <code>\headtextdistance</code>   |
| <code>\headtextwidth</code>  |
| <code>\headvbox</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\headwidth</code>  |
| <code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\heightofstring</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\heightspanningtext</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 FONT                                      |
| <code>\HELP</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br><br>instances: testoaiuto |
| <code>\hglue</code> ...<br>* DIMENSION   |
| <code>\hiddenbar</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\hiddencitation</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...]<br>* REFERENCE  |
| <code>\hiddencite</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...]<br>* REFERENCE  |
| <code>\highlight</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\HIGHLIGHT</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* TEXT  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{highordinalstr}\{...\}$<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{hilo}\overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}}$<br>1 sinistra destra<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{himilo}\{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{hl}\overset{1}{[...]}$<br>* NUMMER  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{horizontalgrowingbar}\left[...,\overset{*}{...},...\right]$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setuppositionbar}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{horizontalpositionbar}\left[...,\overset{*}{...},...\right]$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setuppositionbar}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{hphantom}\{...\}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{hpos}\{...\} \{...\}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{hsizedfraction}\{...\} \{...\}$<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 NUMMER  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{hsmash}\{...\}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{hsmashbox}\dots$<br>* CSNAME NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{hsmashed}\{...\}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{hspace}\overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence NAME |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\htdpofstring {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\htofstring {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\hyphen</code>  |
| <code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code><br>*    FILE   |
| <code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\INRSTEX</code>   |
| <code>\ibox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\ifassignment ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code><br>1    TRUE<br>2    FALSE     |
| <code>\iff</code>   |
| <code>\ifinobject ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code><br>1    TRUE<br>2    FALSE       |
| <code>\ifinoutputstream ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code><br>1    TRUE<br>2    FALSE |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \ifparameters ... \else ... \fi  1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>  |
| <pre> \iftrialeasetting ... \else ... \fi  1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>  |
| <pre> \ignoreimplicitspaces </pre>  |
| <pre> \ignorevalue {...}  *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \ignoto </pre>  |
| <pre> \immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \impliedby </pre>   |
| <pre> \implies </pre>   |
| <pre> \imposta [...]  *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \impostaallineamento [...,*...]  *  ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta    interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capovero lefttoright righttoleft    l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante    moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 2*final 3*final 4*final </pre>  |
| <pre> \impostaampiezzariga [...]  *  piccolo medio grande DIMENSION </pre>  |
| <pre> \impostabarrainterazione [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]                         OPT 1  NAME  2  alternativa      = a b c d e f g    stato            = inizia termina    comando          = CSNAME    ampiezza         = DIMENSION    altezza          = DIMENSION max ampio    profondita      = DIMENSION max    distanza         = DIMENSION    passo            = piccolo medio grande    coloresfondo     = COLOR    stile            = STYLE BEFEHL    colore           = COLOR    colorecontrasto  = COLOR    simbolo          = si no    inherits: \impostaincorniciato </pre> |

\impostablocco [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
interno = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\impostabloccosezione [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
numero = si no

\impostabuffer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 BUFFER  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL

\impostacampi [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]  
OPT OPT OPT

1 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale  
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\impostacampo [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...] [...<sup>5</sup>,...]  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale  
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\impostacapoversi [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 ogni NUMMER  
3 n = NUMMER  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION adatta  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
interno = BEFEHL  
comando = BEFEHL  
linea = attivo disattivo  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
colorelinea = COLOR  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\impostacapoversi` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

```
1 NAME:NUMMER
2 n          = NUMMER
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  altezza    = DIMENSION adatta
  cima       = BEFEHL
  fondo      = BEFEHL
  allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  interno    = BEFEHL
  comando    = BEFEHL
  linea      = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
```

`\impostacaption` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

`\mettichemical` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

```
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargin marginesinistro
  marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
  reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
  forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
  intestazione piedipagina daqualcheparte effective
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

`\mettigure` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

```
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargin marginesinistro
  marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
  reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
  forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
  intestazione piedipagina daqualcheparte effective
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

`\mettigraphic` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

```
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargin marginesinistro
  marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
  reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
  forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
  intestazione piedipagina daqualcheparte effective
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

`\mettiintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra intestazione piedipagina daqualcheparte effective
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\mettitable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra intestazione piedipagina daqualcheparte effective
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\impostacima [...1] [...2,...,...]`  
OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\impostaclippling [...*,...,...]`

```
*   stato           = inizia termina
    ampiezza        = DIMENSION
    altezza         = DIMENSION
    hoffset         = DIMENSION
    voffset          = DIMENSION
    x               = NUMMER
    y               = NUMMER
    nx              = NUMMER
    ny              = NUMMER
    sx              = NUMMER
    sy              = NUMMER
    offsetsinistro  = DIMENSION
    offsetdestro    = DIMENSION
    offsetcima      = DIMENSION
    offsetfondo     = DIMENSION
    mp              = NAME
    n               = NUMMER
    offset          = DIMENSION
```

`\impostacolonne [...*,...,...]`

```
*   n              = NUMMER
    distanza       = DIMENSION
    opzione        = sfondo
    offset         = DIMENSION
    comando        = \...##1
    altezza        = DIMENSION
    direzione      = sinistra destra
    bilanciamento = si no
    allinea        = setupalign
    tolleranza     = setuptolerance
    rigovuoto      = inherits: \rigovuoto
    ncima          = NUMMER
    linea          = attivo disattivo BEFEHL
```

`\impostacolore [...]`

```
*   FILE
```

\impostacolori [...,\*...]

```
* stato      = inizia termina
spot         = si no
espansione  = si no
fattore      = si no
rgb          = si no
cmyk         = si no
conversione  = si no sempre
pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
coloretesto  = COLOR
intent       = overprint knockout nessuno
```

\impostacommento [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\*<sup>2</sup>...]
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 stato      = inizia termina nessuno
metodo       = normale nascosto
simbolo      = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
ampiezza     = adatta DIMENSION
altezza      = adatta DIMENSION
profondita   = adatta DIMENSION
titolo       = TEXT
sottotitolo  = TEXT
autore       = TEXT
nx           = NUMMER
ny           = NUMMER
colore       = COLOR
opzione      = xml max
textlayer    = NAME
luogo        = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
distanza     = DIMENSION
```

\impostacommentopagina [...,\*...]

```
* luogo      = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
stato        = inizia termina nessuno
offset       = DIMENSION
distanza     = DIMENSION
ampiezza     = DIMENSION
altezza      = DIMENSION
```

\impostadimensionicarta [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\*<sup>2</sup>...]
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 cima       = BEFEHL
fondo       = BEFEHL
sinistra    = BEFEHL
destra      = BEFEHL
metodo      = normale nessuno NAME
scala       = NUMMER
nx          = NUMMER
ny          = NUMMER
dx          = DIMENSION
dy          = DIMENSION
ampiezza    = DIMENSION
altezza     = DIMENSION
spaziocima  = DIMENSION
backspace   = DIMENSION
offset      = DIMENSION
pagina      = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
carta       = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
opzione     = adatta max
distanza    = DIMENSION
```

\impostadimensionicarta [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\*<sup>2</sup>...]
OPT OPT

```
1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
```



`\impostaelementi [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo inmargine  
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
simbolo = nessuno NAME  
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine  
textalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno  
n = NUMMER  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL

`\impostaelencazioni [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\impostaitemize [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`  
OPT OPT OPT

1 ogni NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\impostaelenco [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]   
 OPT

```

1  LISTE
2  stato          = inizia termina
   luogo          = nessuno qui
   type           = simple comando userdata
   criterio       = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
                   SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
                   componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   elenco         = NAME
   ampiezza       = adatta ampio auto DIMENSION
   altezza        = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   profondita    = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   simbolo        = uno due tre nessuno implicito
   etichetta      = si no nessuno NAME
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   comando        = \...#1#2#3
   comandonumero  = \...#1
   comandotesto   = \...#1
   comandopagina  = \...#1
   numeropagina   = si no sempre
   numerotesta    = si no sempre
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   margine        = nessuno DIMENSION
   distanza       = nessuno DIMENSION
   allineatitolo  = si no
   numberalign    = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   sospendi       = si no
   sinistra       = BEFEHL
   destra         = BEFEHL
   interazione    = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numero sezione numeropagina
   limittext      = si no TEXT
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
   stilenumero    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenúmero   = COLOR
   stiletesto     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto    = COLOR
   stilepagina    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina   = COLOR
   riferimento    = NUMMER
   extras         = NAME
   order          = comando tutti titolo
   alternativa    = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
                   verticale NAME
   ampiezzamax    = DIMENSION
   pageprefix     = si no
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset  = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                   ABSCHNITT:tutti
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\impostaelencocombinato [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]   
 OPT

```

1  LISTE
2  inherits: \impostaelenco

```

\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]   
 OPT

```
* inherits: \impostaelenco
```

instances:

\impostafondo [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostafontdeltesto [...]<sup>\*</sup>...

OPT

\* DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

\impostafoms [...]<sup>\*</sup>...

\* metodo = XML HTML PDF  
export = si no

\impostaincorniciato [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

OPT

1 NAME

2 angolo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER  
angolocornice = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER  
angolosfondo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER  
raggio = DIMENSION  
raggiocornice = DIMENSION  
raggiosfondo = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
profonditacornice = DIMENSION  
profonditasfondo = DIMENSION  
colorecornice = COLOR  
cornicecima = attivo disattivo NAME  
cornicesfondo = attivo disattivo NAME  
cornicesinistra = attivo disattivo NAME  
cornicedestra = attivo disattivo NAME  
region = si no  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
offsetcornice = DIMENSION  
cornice = attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno  
sfondo = foreground colore NAME  
offsetsfondo = cornice DIMENSION  
component = NAME  
extras = BEFEHL  
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloreprimopiano = COLOR  
setups = NAME  
offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION  
ampiezza = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta max ampio DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
strut = si no nessuno locale globale  
autostrut = si no  
luogo = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica normale  
autoampiezza = si no forza  
righe = NUMMER  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
rigovuoto = si no  
profile = NAME  
vuoto = si no  
loffset = DIMENSION  
roffset = DIMENSION  
toffset = DIMENSION  
boffset = DIMENSION  
orientation = NUMMER

\impostainiziatermina [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

OPT

1 NAME

2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\impostainstestazione [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostainterazione [...]<sup>1</sup>... [...,...]<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 stato = inizia termina  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorecontrasto = COLOR  
titolo = TEXT  
sottotitolo = COLOR  
autore = TEXT  
data = TEXT  
parolachiave = TEXT  
focus = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight  
menu = attivo disattivo  
fieldlayer = auto NAME  
calcola = REFERENCE  
click = si no  
display = normale nuovo  
pagina = si no pagina nome auto  
azioneapri = REFERENCE  
azionechiudi = REFERENCE  
azioneapripagina = REFERENCE  
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE  
setsimboli = NAME  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\impostainterazione [...]  
OPT

\* NAME

\impostainterlinea [...]<sup>1</sup>... [...,...]<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 riga = DIMENSION  
altezza = NUMMER  
profondita = NUMMER  
altezzamin = NUMMER  
mindepth = NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
cima = NUMMER altezza  
fondo = NUMMER  
dilata = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER

\impostainterlinea [...]<sup>\*</sup>...]  
OPT

\* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\impostainterlinea [...]<sup>\*</sup>

\* NAME

\impostalayout [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stato                = inizia termina normale ripeti
   margine              = DIMENSION
   bordo               = DIMENSION
   distanzamargine      = DIMENSION
   distanzabordo       = DIMENSION
   distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzabordodestro  = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
   distanzacima         = DIMENSION
   distanzaintestazione = DIMENSION
   distanzapdp          = DIMENSION
   distanzafondo        = DIMENSION
   preimpostato         = NAME
   marginesinistro      = DIMENSION
   marginedestro        = DIMENSION
   bordosinistro        = DIMENSION
   bordodestro          = DIMENSION
   intestazione         = DIMENSION
   piedipagina          = DIMENSION
   cima                 = DIMENSION
   fondo                = DIMENSION
   backspace            = DIMENSION
   spaziocima           = DIMENSION
   setups               = NAME
   cutspace             = DIMENSION
   ampiezza             = DIMENSION centro adatta
   spaziofondo          = DIMENSION
   righe                = NUMMER
   altezza              = DIMENSION centro adatta
   horoffset            = DIMENSION
   veroffset            = DIMENSION
   colonne              = NUMMER
   distanzacolonne      = DIMENSION
   metodo               = implicito normale NAME
   luogo                = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
   ampiezzatesto        = DIMENSION
   altezzatesto         = DIMENSION
   nx                   = NUMMER
   ny                   = NUMMER
   dx                   = DIMENSION
   dy                   = DIMENSION
   scala                = NUMMER
   sx                   = NUMMER
   sy                   = NUMMER
   marcatura            = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
   griglia              = si no disattivo
   distanzatesto        = DIMENSION
   alternativa          = implicito normale makeup NAME
   clipoffset           = DIMENSION
   cropoffset           = DIMENSION
   trimoffset           = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset          = DIMENSION
   artoffset            = DIMENSION

```

\impostalayout [...]

\* reimposta NAME

\impostalineemargine [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

```

1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \setupmarginrule

```

\impostalineenere [...,\*=...]

```
*  ampiezza      = max DIMENSION
    altezza      = max DIMENSION
    profondita   = max DIMENSION
    distanza     = DIMENSION
    n             = NUMMER
    alternativa   = a b
    stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore        = COLOR
    type          = mp si no
    mp            = NAME
```

\impostalineerimpimento [...,\*=...]

```
*  prima         = BEFEHL
    dopo          = BEFEHL
    n             = NUMMER
    interlinea    = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
    distanza      = DIMENSION
    ampiezza      = adatta ampio DIMENSION
    separatore     = BEFEHL
    stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore        = COLOR
```

\impostalineesottili [...,\*=...]

```
*  altezza       = max DIMENSION
    profondita   = max DIMENSION
    sfondo        = colore
    cornice       = attivo disattivo
    spessorelinea = DIMENSION
    alternativa   = a b c nessuno
    coloresfondo  = COLOR
    colore        = COLOR
    interlinea    = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
    prima         = BEFEHL
    dopo          = BEFEHL
    tra           = BEFEHL
    n             = NUMMER
```

\impostalineetestto [...,\*=...]

```
*  prima          = BEFEHL
    dopo           = BEFEHL
    tra            = BEFEHL
    spessorelinea  = DIMENSION
    luogo          = sinistra inmargine
    stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore         = COLOR
    colorelinea    = COLOR
    ampiezza       = DIMENSION
    altezza        = DIMENSION
    distanza       = DIMENSION
    correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
    fonttesto      = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

\impostalingua [...] [...] <sup>2</sup>...

OPT

1 SPRACHE implicito

2 implicito = SPRACHE  
 stato = inizia termina  
 data = inherits: \datadioggi  
 patterns = FILE  
 lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
 righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
 lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
 righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
 setups = NAME  
 spaziatura = ampio impaccato  
 font = auto  
 testo = TEXT  
 limittext = TEXT  
 hyphen = TEXT  
 compoundhyphen = TEXT  
 leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
 rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
 menzionesinistra = BEFEHL  
 menzionedestra = BEFEHL  
 citazionesinistra = BEFEHL  
 citazionedestra = BEFEHL  
 leftspeech = BEFEHL  
 rightspeech = BEFEHL  
 frasesinistra = BEFEHL  
 middlespeech = BEFEHL  
 frasedestra = BEFEHL  
 midsentence = BEFEHL  
 sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL  
 sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL  
 fattore = si no

\impostamaiuscole [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup>...

OPT

1 NAME

2 titolo = si no  
 sc = si no  
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL

\impostamakeup [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup>...

OPT

1 NAME

2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
 comando = BEFEHL  
 ampiezza = DIMENSION  
 altezza = DIMENSION  
 allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
 setups = NAME  
 cima = BEFEHL  
 fondo = BEFEHL  
 prima = BEFEHL  
 dopo = BEFEHL  
 luogo = cima  
 riferimento = REFERENCE  
 statopagina = inizia termina  
 statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale  
 statopdp = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale  
 statocima = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale  
 statofondo = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale  
 statotesto = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale  
 doppiafaccia = si no vuoto  
 stile = inherits: \value-style  
 colore = COLOR

\impostamarcatura [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup>...

OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 stato = inizia termina  
 espansione = si no  
 separatore = BEFEHL  
 filtercommand = \...#1

\impostamenuinterazione [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

OPT

```
1  NAME

2  alternativa      = verticale orizzontale nascosto
   category        = NAME
   offsetsinistro   = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetdestr      = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetcima       = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetfondo      = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax      = DIMENSION
   altezzamax       = DIMENSION
   itemalign        = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
   stato            = inizia vuoto locale
   sinistra         = BEFEHL
   destra           = BEFEHL
   distanza         = sovrapponi DIMENSION
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   tra              = BEFEHL
   posizione        = si no
   centro           = BEFEHL
   stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore           = COLOR
   stessapagina     = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
   colorecontrasto  = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\impostamenzione [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
*  stato      = inizia termina riga reimposta
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR
```

\impostanumerazionepagina [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
*  alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
   pagina      = inherits: \pagina
   strut       = si no
   comando     = \...##1
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   stato       = inizia termina
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   luogo       = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine almargin
                 bordomargine
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
```

\impostanumerazionerighe [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inizia      = NUMMER
   passo       = NUMMER
   metodo      = pagina primo successivo
   conversione = NAME
   continua    = si no
   luogo       = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   allinea     = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
   comando     = \...##1
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   margine     = DIMENSION
   ampiezza    = margine DIMENSION
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
```



\impostanumeropagina [...,\*...]

\* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\impostanumerosottopagina [...,\*...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\impostanumerotesta [...] [...]

1 ABSCHNITT

2 [-+]NUMBER

\impostaogettomobile [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
implicito = inherits: \placefloat  
fallback = inherits: \placefloat  
interno = BEFEHL  
criterio = DIMENSION  
metodo = NUMBER  
sidemethod = NUMBER  
textmethod = NUMBER  
sidealign = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale  
griglia = CD:STRING  
locale = si no  
comando = \...#1  
availablewidth = DIMENSION  
availableheight = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamin = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
luogo = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno  
margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro  
bordosinistro bordodestro  
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION  
marginesinistro = DIMENSION  
marginedestro = DIMENSION  
margineinterno = DIMENSION  
margineesterno = DIMENSION  
bottombefore = BEFEHL  
bottomafter = BEFEHL  
spazioprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto  
spaziodopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi  
spaziolateraleprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto  
spaziolateraledopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto  
margine = DIMENSION  
ncima = DIMENSION  
nfondo = DIMENSION  
passo = piccolo medio grande riga profondita  
nrighe = NUMBER  
cache = si no

\impostaordinamento [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 espansione = si no xml  
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME  
successivo = BEFEHL  
comando = \...##1##2##3  
comandotesto = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicito DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE  
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloresinonimi = COLOR

\impostaparranging [...,\*...]

\* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2\*16 2\*8 2\*4 2\*2 2\*\*2 2SIDE 2TOP  
2UP 2DOWN 2\*4\*2 2\*2\*4 2TOPSIDE 2\*8\*Z 2\*6\*Z 1\*8 1\*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12  
DOUBLEWINDOW 1\*2-Conference 1\*4-Conference 2\*2\*2 2\*2\*3 XY NAME

\impostapdp [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 inherits: \setupplayoutelement

\impostapiustretto [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 sinistra = DIMENSION  
centro = DIMENSION  
destra = DIMENSION  
implicito = [--]sinistra [--]centro [--]destra NUMMER\*sinistra NUMMER\*centro NUMMER\*destra reimposta  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL

\impostaposizionamento [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 offset = si no  
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
stato = inizia sovrapponi  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
xstep = assoluto relativo  
ystep = assoluto relativo  
xscale = NUMMER  
yscale = NUMMER  
xfactor = NUMMER  
yfactor = NUMMER  
fattore = NUMMER  
scala = NUMMER

\impostaposizionamentoopposti [...,\*...]

\* stato = inizia termina  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaprogrammi [...,\*...]

\* stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\impostaregistro [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER

2  referencemethod      = avanti
   espansione          = si no xml
   numeroproprio        = si no
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metodo               = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = si no tutti
   criterio              = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = si no
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax          = DIMENSION
   indicatore           = si no
   prima                = BEFEHL
   dopo                 = BEFEHL
   comando              = \...##1
   comandotesto         = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   comandopagina        = \...##1
   distanza             = DIMENSION
   interazione          = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina         = si no
   simbolo              = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language              = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore               = COLOR
   stiletesto           = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto          = COLOR
   stilepagina          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina         = COLOR
   n                    = NUMMER
   bilanciamento       = si no
   allinea              = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   numberorder          = numeri

```

\impostaregistro [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 referencemethod = avanti  
espansione = si no xml  
numeroproprio = si no  
xmlsetup = NAME  
alternativa = a b A B  
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
compress = si no tutti  
criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT  
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL  
pageprefixconversionset = NAME  
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pageprefixset = NAME  
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:tutti  
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL  
pageprefix = si no  
pageseparatorset = NAME  
pageconversionset = NAME  
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tutti  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
indicatore = si no  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
comando = \...##1  
comandotesto = \...##1  
deeptextcommand = \...##1  
comandopagina = \...##1  
distanza = DIMENSION  
interazione = testo numeropagina  
numeropagina = si no  
simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL  
language = implicito DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL  
colorepagina = COLOR  
n = NUMBER  
bilanciamento = si no  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
numberorder = numeri

\impostaREGISTER [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

1 NUMMER  
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

instances:

\impostarientro [...,\*...]

OPT

\* [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta  
toggle DIMENSION NAME

\impostariferimento [...,\*...]

\* stato = inizia termina  
espansione = si no xml  
autofile = si no  
export = si no  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
doppiafaccia = si no  
interazione = etichetta testo simbolo tutti  
separatore = BEFEHL  
prefisso = + - TEXT

\impostarighe [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 opzione = impaccato  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro  
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
spazio = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito  
comando = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL

\impostarigheriempiimento [...,\*...] OPT

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
colore = COLOR

\impostarigovuoto [...,\*...] OPT

\* inherits: \vspacing

\impostarotazione [...,\*...] OPT

\* luogo = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale  
rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostaschermointerazione [...,\*...] OPT

\* ampiezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION  
backspace = DIMENSION  
horoffset = DIMENSION  
veroffset = DIMENSION  
spaziocima = DIMENSION  
opzione = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait  
pagina carta  
copies = NUMMER  
attesa = nessuno NUMMER

\impostasegnosillabazione [...,\*...] OPT

\* segno = normale ampio

\impostasetsimboli [...\*]

\* NAME

\impostasfondi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] OPT

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo  
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro  
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasfondi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 carta pagina paginasinistra paginadestra testo nascosto  
2 stato = inizia termina  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasfondo [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stato = inizia termina  
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION  
offsetdestra = DIMENSION  
offsetcima = DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = DIMENSION  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasinonimi [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 SINGULAR  
2 espansione = si no xml  
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME  
successivo = BEFEHL  
comando = \...##1##2##3  
comandotesto = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicito DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE  
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloresinonimi = COLOR

\impostaspaziatura [...<sup>\*</sup>]  
OPT

\* fisso impaccato ampio

\impostaspaziobianco [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]  
OPT

\* fisso fisso flessibile riga mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION

\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
righe = auto NUMMER  
conversione = NAME

\impostatabelle [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* testo = DIMENSION max  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
cornice = attivo disattivo  
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto  
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER  
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER  
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno  
allinea = sinistra centro destra  
comandi = BEFEHL  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
altezza = strut NUMMER  
profondita = strut NUMMER  
openup = DIMENSION

\impostatabulato [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

\impostatavolozza [...]

\* NAME

\impostatesta [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 ABSCHNITT

2 frontpartlabel = NAME  
bodypartlabel = NAME  
appendixlabel = NAME  
backpartlabel = NAME  
espansione = si no xml  
catcodes = NAME  
sectionresetset = NAME  
sectionseparatorset = NAME  
sectionconversionset = NAME  
conversione = NAME  
sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
sectionset = NAME  
sectionsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:tutti  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL  
colorenumero = COLOR  
accoppiamento = ABSCHNITT  
numeroproprio = si no  
beforesection = BEFEHL  
aftersection = BEFEHL  
insidesection = BEFEHL  
incrementanumero = si no elenco vuoto  
mettitesta = si no nascosto vuoto  
numero = si no  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
marcatura = pagina reimposta  
intestazione = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME  
testo = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME  
piedipagina = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
continua = si no  
allineatitolo = si no oggettomobile  
interlinea = NAME  
interazione = elenco riferimento  
internalgrid = NAME  
griglia = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto  
uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME  
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
tolleranza = inherits: \impostatolleranza  
strut = si no  
sospendi = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMBER  
margine = DIMENSION  
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
alternativa = testo capovero normale margine inmargine cima centro fondo invertito testoinmargine NAME  
luogo = NAME  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
numberwidth = DIMENSION  
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
distanzatesto = DIMENSION  
comandoprima = BEFEHL  
comandodopo = BEFEHL  
comando = \...##1##2  
comandotesto = \...##1  
deeptextcommand = \...##1  
comandonumero = \...##1  
deepnumbercommand = \...##1

\impostateste [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 ABSCHNITT

2 inherits: \impostatesta

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash chapter [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT                |
| $\backslash section [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT                |
| $\backslash subject [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT                |
| $\backslash subsection [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT             |
| $\backslash subsubject [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT             |
| $\backslash subsubsection [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT          |
| $\backslash subsubsubject [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT          |
| $\backslash subsubsubsection [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT       |
| $\backslash subsubsubsubject [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT       |
| $\backslash subsubsubsubsection [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT    |
| $\backslash subsubsubsubsubject [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT    |
| $\backslash subsubsubsubsubsection [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT |
| $\backslash subsubsubsubsubsubject [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT |
| $\backslash title [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT                  |



\impostatesticima [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]   
 OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatestifondo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]   
 OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatestiintestazioni [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]   
 OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatestipdp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]   
 OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatesto [...] [...]   
 OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostaLABELtesto [...] [...]   
 OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances:

\impostatestotesti [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]   
 OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatolleranza [...]\*...]

\* orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata

`\impostatransizionepagina [...]`

\* reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMBER

`\impostatype [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME  
comando = CSNAME  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
tab = si no NUMBER  
compact = assoluto ultimo tutti  
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
righe = si no normale sillabato  
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata

`\impostatyping [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 marginedispari = DIMENSION  
marginepari = DIMENSION  
margine = si no standard DIMENSION  
opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
righe = si no normale sillabato  
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata  
keepttogether = si no  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
strip = si no NUMBER  
range = NUMBER NAME  
tab = si no NUMBER  
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
continua = si no  
inizia = NUMBER  
termina = NUMBER  
passo = NUMBER  
numerazione = file riga no  
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto

`\impostaur1 [...,*...,...]`

\* stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\imposta {...}`

\* NAME

`\in {...1} {...2} [...3]`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

`\inclinato`

`\inclinatograssetto`

`\includemenu [...]`

\* NAME

|   |
|---|
| <code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code><br><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\incorniciato [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code><br><div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    inherits: \impostaincorniciato<br>2    CONTENT                                     |
| <code>\FRAMED [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code><br><div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    inherits: \impostaincorniciato<br>2    CONTENT<br><br>instances: unframed fitfieldframed |
| <code>\incrementa \...</code><br><br>*    CSNAME  |
| <code>\incrementa cd:parentheses-1</code><br><br>*    CSNAME NUMMER   |
| <code>\incrementcounter [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br><div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER  |
| <code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code><br><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\incrementpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\incrementvalue {...}</code><br><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\indentation</code>   |
| <code>\infofont</code>  |
| <code>\infofontbold</code>  |
| <code>\inheritparameter [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    KEY   |
| <code>\inhibitblank</code>  |
| <code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code><br><br>*    NAME   |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\iniziaalignment [...,*...] ... \terminaalignment</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaaallineamento</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziaallmodes [...,*...] ... \terminaallmodes</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaambiente [...*] ... \terminaambiente</code></p> <p>* FILE *</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaambientebloccosezione [...*] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaambiente ...* ... \terminaambiente</code></p> <p>* FILE *</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaaside [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminaaside</code><br/> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziaattachment [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminaattachment</code><br/> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupattachment</p>                              |
| <p><code>\iniziaATTACHMENT [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminaATTACHMENT</code><br/> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupattachment</p> <p>instances: attachment</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziabar [...*] ... \terminabar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziabitmapimage [...,*...,...] ... \terminabitmapimage</code></p> <p>* colore = rgb cmyk grigio<br/> ampiezza = DIMENSION<br/> altezza = DIMENSION<br/> x = NUMMER<br/> y = NUMMER</p>                  |
| <p><code>\iniziablockquote [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminablockquote</code><br/> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto</p>                              |

`\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions`

\* NAME

`\iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer`

OPT

\* NAME

`\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER`

instances: nascondere

`\iniziacapoverso [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminacapoverso`

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\iniziaSECTION [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminaSECTION`

OPT

OPT

1 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\iniziachapter [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminachapter`

OPT

OPT

1 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasection [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminasection`

OPT

OPT

1 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubject [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminasubject`

OPT

OPT

1 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

2 KEY = VALUE

2 KEY = VALUE

2    KEY    =    VALUE

2    KEY    =    VALUE

2 KEY = VALUE

2 KEY = VALUE

2 KEY = VALUE

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject</code></p> <p>1    titolo            =    TEXT<br/>          segnalibro    =    TEXT<br/>          marcatura     =    TEXT<br/>          elenco        =    TEXT<br/>          riferimento   =   REFERENCE<br/>          numeroproprio =    TEXT</p> <p>2    KEY   =   VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatile [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \terminatile</code></p> <p>1    titolo            =    TEXT<br/>          segnalibro    =    TEXT<br/>          marcatura     =    TEXT<br/>          elenco        =    TEXT<br/>          riferimento   =   REFERENCE<br/>          numeroproprio =    TEXT</p> <p>2    KEY   =   VALUE</p>                               |
| <p><code>\iniziacatcodetable \.* ... \terminacatcodetable</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziacharacteralign [...]\overset{OPT}{...} ... \terminacharacteralign</code></p> <p>*    TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziachemical [...]\overset{1}{OPT} [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \terminachemical</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \setupchemical</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziacitazione [...]\overset{1}{OPT} [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \terminacitazione</code></p> <p>1    SPRACHE</p> <p>2    inherits: \iniziapiustretto</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziacodatabella [...]\overset{OPT}{...} ... \terminacodatabella</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziacodatabulato [...]\overset{OPT}{...} ... \terminacodatabulato</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziacollect ... \terminacollect</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziacolonne [...,\overset{OPT}{=},...] ... \terminacolonne</code></p> <p>*    inherits: \impostacolonne</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziacolore [...]\overset{OPT}{...} ... \terminacolore</code></p> <p>*    COLOR</p>   |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \iniziacolorintent [...] ... \terminacolorintent  *   knockout overprint nessuno </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziacoloronly [...] ... \terminacoloronly  *   COLOR </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziacolorset [...] ... \terminacolorset  *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziacolumnspan [...,..<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminacolumnspan                         OPT      OPT *   inherits: \setupcolumnspan </pre>                        |
| <pre> \iniziacomination [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminacomination                    OPT      OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupcombination </pre>               |
| <pre> \iniziacomination [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminacomination                    OPT      OPT 1   NAME 2   N*M </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziacommento [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminacommento                   OPT      OPT 1   TEXT 2   inherits: \impostacommento </pre>                     |
| <pre> \iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaCOMMENTO [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminaCOMMENTO                  OPT      OPT 1   TEXT 2   inherits: \impostacommento  instances: commento </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacomponenet [...] ... \terminacomponenet  *   FILE * </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziacomponenet ... ... \terminacomponenet  *   FILE * </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziacode ... \terminacode </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziacode ... \terminacode </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziactxfunction ... ... \terminactxfunction  *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziactxfunctiondefinition ... ... \terminactxfunctiondefinition  *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor </pre>  |



|  |
|--|
| <code>\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper</code>  |
| <code>\iniziadelimited [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...] ... \terminadelimited</code><br><div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> 1 NAME<br/> 2 SPRACHE<br/> 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </div>  |
| <code>\iniziadelimitedtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...] ... \terminadelimitedtext</code><br><div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> 1 NAME<br/> 2 SPRACHE<br/> 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </div>                                |
| <code>\iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT</code><br><div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> 1 SPRACHE<br/> 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </div> <p>instances: citazione menzione blockquote speech aside</p> |
| <code>\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE</code><br><div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> * titolo = TEXT<br/> segnalibro = TEXT<br/> elenco = TEXT<br/> riferimento = REFERENCE </div>   |
| <code>\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...}<sup>2</sup> ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE</code><br><div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> 1 REFERENCE<br/> 2 TEXT </div>   |
| <code>\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath</code>  |
| <code>\iniziadmath ... \terminadmath</code>  |
| <code>\iniziadocument [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminadocument</code><br><div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> * inherits: \setupdocument </div>   |
| <code>\iniziaeffect [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \terminaeffect</code><br><div> * NAME </div>   |
| <code>\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT</code>  |
| <code>\iniziaelement {...}<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminaelement</code><br><div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> 1 NAME<br/> 2 KEY = VALUE </div>  |
| <code>\iniziaelemento [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaelemento</code><br><div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> * REFERENCE </div>  |
| <code>\iniziaembeddedxtable [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable</code><br><div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> * inherits: \setupxtable </div>   |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \iniziaembeddedxtable [...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable                                 OPT *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE                                 OPT *   titolo      = TEXT     segnalibro  = TEXT     elenco     = TEXT     riferimento = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE                                 OPT      OPT 1   REFERENCE 2   TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaexceptions [...] ... \terminaexceptions *   SPRACHE </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable *   CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziafigura [...]<sup>1</sup> [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>..., ...] ... \terminafigura                                 OPT 1   NAME 2   FILE 3   inherits: \figuraesterna </pre>                           |
| <pre> \iniziafittingpage [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] ... \terminafittingpage                                 OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>                             |
| <pre> \iniziaFITTINGPAGE [...,<sup>*</sup>..., ...] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE                                 OPT *   inherits: \setupfittingpage  instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...,<sup>*</sup>..., ...] ... \terminafloatcombination                                 OPT *   inherits: \setupcombination </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...] ... \terminafloatcombination                                 OPT *   N*M NAME </pre>   |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\iniziaOGGETTOMOBILEtesto [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...} ... \terminaOGGETTOMOBILEtesto</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT</p> <p>1    separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro<br/> marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto<br/> reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui<br/> forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra<br/> intestazione piedipagina daqualcheparte effective</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziafont [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \terminafont</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>*    FONT</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziafontclass [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \terminafontclass</code></p> <p>*    ogni NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziafontsolution [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \terminafontsolution</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaformula [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaformula</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>*    impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaFORMULAformula [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>*    impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p> <p>instances: sp sd mp md</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaformule [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaformule</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>*    + - REFERENCE</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaframedcontent [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \terminaframedcontent</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>*    NAME disattivo</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziagridsnapping [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \terminagridsnapping</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>*    normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga<br/> strut box min max centro NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziagridsnapping [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminagridsnapping</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>*    inherits: \definegridsnapping</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaboxestohbox ... \terminaboxestohbox</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziaboxregister [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \terminaboxregister</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME NUMBER</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziaHELP [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \terminaHELP</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: testoiuto</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziahighlight [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \terminahighlight</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash$ iniziahyphe <sup>1</sup> nation [...] ... $\backslash$ terminahyphe <sup>2</sup> nation<br>* original tex implicit <sup>3</sup> o hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno  |
| $\backslash$ inizi <sup>1</sup> aimath ... $\backslash$ termin <sup>2</sup> aimath   |
| $\backslash$ inizi <sup>1</sup> aimpaccato [...] ... $\backslash$ termin <sup>2</sup> aimpaccato<br><small>OPT</small><br>* rigovuoto  |
| $\backslash$ inizi <sup>1</sup> aincorniciato [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ termin <sup>4</sup> aincorniciato<br><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: $\backslash$ impostaincorniciato   |
| $\backslash$ inizi <sup>1</sup> aindentedtext [...] ... $\backslash$ termin <sup>2</sup> aindentedtext<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash$ inizi <sup>1</sup> INDENTEDTEXT ... $\backslash$ termin <sup>2</sup> aINDENTEDTEXT  |
| $\backslash$ inizi <sup>1</sup> ainterazione [...] ... $\backslash$ termin <sup>2</sup> ainterazione<br>* nascosto NAME  |
| $\backslash$ inizi <sup>1</sup> ainterface ... $\backslash$ termin <sup>2</sup> ainterface<br>* tutti SPRACHE  |
| $\backslash$ inizi <sup>1</sup> aintertext ... $\backslash$ termin <sup>2</sup> aintertext   |
| $\backslash$ inizi <sup>1</sup> aitemgroup [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ... <sup>5</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ termin <sup>6</sup> aitemgroup<br><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: $\backslash$ setupitemgroup<br>3 inherits: $\backslash$ setupitemgroup |
| $\backslash$ inizi <sup>1</sup> ITEMGROUP [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ termin <sup>4</sup> aITEMGROUP<br><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>1 inherits: $\backslash$ setupitemgroup<br>2 inherits: $\backslash$ setupitemgroup<br>instances: itemize  |
| $\backslash$ inizi <sup>1</sup> JScode ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ... $\backslash$ termin <sup>4</sup> aJScode  |
| 1 NAME<br>2 uses<br>3 NAME   |
| $\backslash$ inizi <sup>1</sup> JSreamble ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ... $\backslash$ termin <sup>4</sup> aJSreamble  |
| 1 NAME<br>2 usato<br>3 now later   |
| $\backslash$ inizi <sup>1</sup> aknockout ... $\backslash$ termin <sup>2</sup> aknockout   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre>\inizialayout [...] ... \terminalayout</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\inizialinealignment [...] ... \terminalinealignment</pre> <pre>* sinistra centro destra max</pre>   |
| <pre>\inizialineamargine [...] ... \terminalineamargine</pre> <pre>                        OPT</pre> <pre>* NUMMER</pre>  |
| <pre>\inizialineamargine [...,*...,...] ... \terminalineamargine</pre> <pre>                        OPT</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setupmarginrule</pre>   |
| <pre>\inizialineatesto {...} ... \terminalineatesto</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>   |
| <pre>\inizialinecorrection [...,*...] ... \terminalinecorrection</pre> <pre>                        OPT</pre> <pre>* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto</pre>   |
| <pre>\inizialinefiller [...] [...] ... \terminalinefiller</pre> <pre>                        OPT</pre> <pre>1 filler NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setuplinefiller</pre>   |
| <pre>\inizialinenumbering [...] [...] ... \terminalinenumbering</pre> <pre>                        OPT      OPT</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 continua = si no</pre> <pre>  inizia   = NUMMER</pre> <pre>  passo    = NUMMER</pre> <pre>  metodo   = pagina primo successivo</pre> |
| <pre>\inizialinenumbering [...] [...] ... \terminalinenumbering</pre> <pre>                        OPT      OPT</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 continua NUMMER</pre>  |
| <pre>\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable</pre>   |
| <pre>\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody</pre>   |
| <pre>\inizialinetablecell [...,*...,...] ... \terminalinetablecell</pre> <pre>                        OPT</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setuplinetable</pre>  |
| <pre>\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead</pre>   |
| <pre>\inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes</pre>   |
| <pre>\inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup</pre>   |
| <pre>\inizialocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection</pre> <pre>                        OPT</pre> <pre>* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto</pre>   |

|  |
|--|
| <pre>\inizialocalnotes [...,*...] ... \terminalocalnotes</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\inizialocalsetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \terminalocalsetups</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <pre>1 griglia</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>      |
| <pre>\inizialocalsetups .* ... \terminalocalsetups</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\inizialua ... \terminalua</pre>  |
| <pre>\inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode</pre>  |
| <pre>\inizialuaparameterset [...] ... \terminaluaparameterset</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\inizialuasetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \terminaluasetups</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <pre>1 griglia</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>          |
| <pre>\inizialuasetups .* ... \terminaluasetups</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\iniziaMPclip {...} ... \terminaMPclip</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\iniziaMPcode {...} ... \terminaMPcode</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <pre>* NAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\iniziaMPdefinitions {...} ... \terminaMPdefinitions</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <pre>* NAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\iniziaMPdrawing [...<sup>1</sup>] ... \terminaMPdrawing</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <pre>* -</pre>  |
| <pre>\iniziaMPenvironment [...<sup>1</sup>] ... \terminaMPenvironment</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <pre>* reimposta globale +</pre>                          |
| <pre>\iniziaMPextensions {...,*...} ... \terminaMPextensions</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <pre>* NAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\iniziaMPinclusions [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \terminaMPinclusions</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT      OPT</p> <pre>1 +</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations</pre>  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \iniziaMPpage [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminaMPpage                                 OPT *   inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>                              |
| <pre> \iniziaMPpositiongraphic {...} {\stackrel{1}{...},\stackrel{2}{...}} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic                                 OPT 1   NAME 2   KEY </pre>     |
| <pre> \iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaMPrun {\stackrel{*}{...}} ... \terminaMPrun                 OPT *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziamakeup [...,\stackrel{1}{...},\stackrel{2}{...},...] ... \terminamakeup                                 OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \impostamakeup </pre>    |
| <pre> \iniziaMAKEUPmakeup [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminaMAKEUPmakeup                                 OPT *   inherits: \impostamakeup  instances: </pre>         |
| <pre> \inizamarginblock [...,\stackrel{*}{...}] ... \terminamarginblock                                 OPT *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \inizamarkedcontent [...,\stackrel{*}{...}] ... \terminamarkedcontent                                 OPT *   reimposta tutti NAME </pre>                          |
| <pre> \iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminaMATHALIGNMENT                                 OPT *   inherits: \setupmathalignment  instances: </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaMATHCASES [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminaMATHCASES                                 OPT *   inherits: \setupmathcases  instances: </pre>              |
| <pre> \iniziaMATHMATRIX [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminaMATHMATRIX                                 OPT *   inherits: \setupmathmatrix  instances: </pre>           |
| <pre> \inizamathmode ... \terminamathmode </pre>   |
| <pre> \inizamathstyle [...,\stackrel{*}{...}] ... \terminamathstyle *   schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME </pre> |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \iniziamatrices [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamatrices                         OPT * inherits: \setupmathmatrix </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziamdformula [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamdformula                         OPT * impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>               |
| <pre> \iniziamenuinterattivo [...] ... \terminamenuinterattivo * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziamenzione [...] ... \terminamenzione                         OPT * SPRACHE </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziamettiformula [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamettiformula                         OPT * titolo      = TEXT   suffix      = TEXT   riferimento = + - REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamettiformula [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamettiformula                         OPT * + - REFERENCE </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziamixedcolumns [...] [...] [...] ... \terminamixedcolumns                         OPT      OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>                        |
| <pre> \iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS                         OPT * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns  instances: </pre>                              |
| <pre> \iniziamode [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamode * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziamodeset [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] {..<sup>2</sup>..} ... \terminamodeset 1 NAME implicito 2 CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziamodule [...] ... \terminamodule * FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziamodule ... ... \terminamodule * FILE </pre>  |



|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\iniziampformula [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminampformula</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* <code>impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\inizianamedsection [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] ... \terminanamedsection</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 <code>ABSCHNITT</code></p> <p>2 <code>titolo = TEXT</code><br/> <code>segnalibro = TEXT</code><br/> <code>marcatura = TEXT</code><br/> <code>elenco = TEXT</code><br/> <code>referimento = REFERENCE</code><br/> <code>numeroproprio = TEXT</code></p> <p>3 <code>KEY = VALUE</code></p> |
| <p><code>\inizianamedsubformulas [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \terminanamedsubformulas</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 <code>+ - REFERENCE</code></p> <p>2 <code>TEXT</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\inizianarrower [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminanarrower</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* <code>[+]sinistra [+]centro [+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\inizianaNARROWER [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaNARROWER</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* <code>[+]sinistra [+]centro [+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\inizianascondere ... \terminanascondere</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\inizianicelyfilledbox [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* <code>ampiezza = DIMENSION</code><br/> <code>altezza = DIMENSION</code><br/> <code>offset = DIMENSION</code><br/> <code>strut = si no</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\inizianotallmodes [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminanotallmodes</code></p> <p>* <code>NAME</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziaNOTE [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaNOTE</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* <code>REFERENCE</code></p> <p><code>instances:</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziaNOTE [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaNOTE</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* <code>titolo = TEXT</code><br/> <code>segnalibro = TEXT</code><br/> <code>elenco = TEXT</code><br/> <code>referimento = REFERENCE</code></p> <p><code>instances:</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\inizianotext ... \terminanotext</code></p>  |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\inizianotmode [...] ... \terminanotmode</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaoppo</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziaoutputstream [...] ... \terminaoutputstream</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziapagefigure [...] [...] ... \terminapagefigure</code></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure</p>    |
| <p><code>\iniziapagegrid [...] [...] ... \terminapagegrid</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppagegrid</p>             |
| <p><code>\iniziapagegridspan [...] [...] ... \terminapagegridspan</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaPAGEGRID [...] ... \terminaPAGEGRID</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppagegrid</p>                                 |
| <p><code>\iniziapagelayout [...] ... \terminapagelayout</code></p> <p>* pagina paginasinistra paginadestra</p>                   |
| <p><code>\iniziapar [...] [...] ... \terminapar</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</p>                      |
| <p><code>\iniziaparagraphs [...] ... \terminaparagraphs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaparbuidler [...] ... \terminaparbuidler</code></p> <p>* implicito oneline basic NAME</p>                         |

```

\iniziamettiFLOAT [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...,\frac{2}{...},...] ... \terminamettiFLOAT
                                OPT          OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra intestazione piedipagina daqualche parte
                 effective
   riferimento = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\iniziamettichemical [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...,\frac{2}{...},...] ... \terminamettichemical
                                OPT          OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra intestazione piedipagina daqualche parte
                 effective
   riferimento = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettifigure [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...,\frac{2}{...},...] ... \terminamettifigure
                                OPT          OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra intestazione piedipagina daqualche parte
                 effective
   riferimento = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettigraphic [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...,\frac{2}{...},...] ... \terminamettigraphic
                                OPT          OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra intestazione piedipagina daqualche parte
                 effective
   riferimento = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettiintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
                                OPT          OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra intestazione piedipagina daqualche parte
                 effective
   riferimento = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettitable [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \terminamettitable
                                OPT          OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra intestazione piedipagina daqualche parte
                 effective
   riferimento = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaplacepairedbox [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
                                OPT          OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
                                OPT

*  inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances:

```

```

\iniziapositioning [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \terminapositioning
                                OPT          OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaposizionamento

```

```

\iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay

*  NAME

```

```

\iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo

```

```

\iniziaposporre [...,\stackrel{OPT}{=}\dots] ... \terminaposporre

*  [-+]NUMBER

```

```

\iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand

*  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist

*  KEY = VALUE

```

|  |
|--|
| <pre>\iniziaprocesscommaccommand [...,*...] ... \terminaprocesscommaccommand</pre> <pre>* BEFEHL</pre>   |
| <pre>\iniziaprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist</pre> <pre>* BEFEHL</pre>   |
| <pre>\iniziaprodotto [...] ... \terminaprodotto</pre> <pre>* FILE *</pre>  |
| <pre>\iniziaprodotto .* ... \terminaprodotto</pre> <pre>* FILE *</pre>   |
| <pre>\iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto</pre> <pre>* FILE *</pre>  |
| <pre>\iniziaprogetto .* ... \terminaprogetto</pre> <pre>* FILE *</pre>   |
| <pre>\iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors</pre>  |
| <pre>\iniziapubblicazione [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminapubblicazione</pre> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 tag      = REFERENCE</pre> <pre>   category = TEXT</pre> <pre>   k        = REFERENCE</pre> <pre>   t        = TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized</pre>  |
| <pre>\iniziarawsetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminarawsetups</pre> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <pre>1 griglia</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\iniziarawsetups .* ... \terminarawsetups</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile</pre>  |
| <pre>\iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime</pre> <pre>* inherits: \enableregime</pre>   |
| <pre>\iniziareusableMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic</pre> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre>   |
| <pre>\iniziariga [...]</pre> <pre>* REFERENCE</pre>  |

`\iniziaLINES [...*...] ... \terminaLINES`  
OPT

\* inherits: \impostarighe

instances:

`\iniziascript [...] ... \terminascript`

\* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\iniziasdformula [...*...] ... \terminasdformula`  
OPT

\* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\iniziasectionblock [...1] [...2...] ... \terminasectionblock`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 segnalibro = TEXT

inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [...*...] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK`  
OPT

\* segnalibro = TEXT

inherits: \impostabloccosezione

instances:

`\iniziasectionlevel [...1] [...2...] [...3...] ... \terminasectionlevel`  
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 titolo = TEXT

segnalibro = TEXT

marcatura = TEXT

elenco = TEXT

referimento = REFERENCE

numeroproprio = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziaitemize [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminaitemize`  
OPT OPT

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\iniziasetups [...1] [...2] ... \terminasetups`  
OPT

1 griglia

2 NAME

`\iniziasetups ... ... \terminasetups`

\* NAME

`\iniziasfondo [...*...] ... \terminasfondo`  
OPT

\* inherits: \impostasfondo

`\iniziaSFONDO [...*...] ... \terminaSFONDO`  
OPT

\* inherits: \impostasfondo

instances: sfondo

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\iniziashift [...] ... \terminashift</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziasidebar [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminasidebar</code><br/> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupsidebar</p>                         |
| <p><code>\iniziasimplecolumns [<sup>*</sup>...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminasimplecolumns</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaspecialitem [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminaspecialitem</code><br/> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 elemento</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>                           |
| <p><code>\iniziaspecialitem [...] ... \terminaspecialitem</code></p> <p>* sotto its</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziaspecialitem [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...} ... \terminaspecialitem</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 sim corse mar</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>                               |
| <p><code>\iniziaspeech [<sup>*</sup>...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaspeech</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \iniziapiustretto</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaspformula [<sup>*</sup>...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaspformula</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p>                   |
| <p><code>\iniziaspread ... \terminaspread</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\inizia [<sup>*</sup>...] ... \termina</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziastaticMPfigure {<sup>*</sup>...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...} ... \terminastaticMPfigure</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziastaticMPgraphic {<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>                                |
| <p><code>\iniziastretto [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminastretto</code><br/> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostapiustretto</p> |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\iniziastretto [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminastretto</code><br/> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostapiustretto</p> <p>2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziastretto [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminastretto</code><br/> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziastrictinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastrictinspectnextcharacter</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziastyle [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminastyle</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupstyle</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziastyle [...] ... \terminastyle</code></p> <p>* NAME FONT</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziasubformulas [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminasubformulas</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziasubjectlevel [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] ... \terminasubjectlevel</code><br/> <small>OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 titolo = TEXT<br/> segnalibro = TEXT<br/> marcatura = TEXT<br/> elenco = TEXT<br/> riferimento = REFERENCE<br/> numeroproprio = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziasymbolset [...] ... \terminasymbolset</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziaTABLE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaTABLE</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaTABLEbody [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaTABLEbody</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaTABLEfoot [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaTABLEfoot</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaTABLEhead [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaTABLEhead</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>   |



|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\iniziaTABLExnext [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminaTABLExnext</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziaTEXpage [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminaTEXpage</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupfittingpage</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziatabella [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminatabella</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEMPLATE</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostatabelle</p>                      |
| <p><code>\iniziatabella [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminatabella</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostatabelle</p>                          |
| <p><code>\iniziatabelle [...<sup>1</sup>...] ... \terminatabelle</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* TEMPLATE</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziatabelle [...<sup>1</sup>...] ... \terminatabelle</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziaTABULATION [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminaTABULATION</code><br/> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuptabulation</p>               |
| <p><code>\iniziatabulato [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminatabulato</code><br/> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEMPLATE</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostatabulato</p>               |
| <p><code>\iniziaTABULATE [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminaTABULATE</code><br/> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostatabulato</p> <p>instances:</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatesta [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \terminatesta</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziatestatabella [...<sup>1</sup>...] ... \terminatestatabella</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziatestatabulato [...<sup>1</sup>...] ... \terminatestatabulato</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziatesto ... \terminatesto</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziatestoaiuto [...<sup>1</sup>...] ... \terminatestoaiuto</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>   |

```
\iniziaLABELtesto [...] [1...] [2...] ... \terminaLABELtesto
                        OPT
```

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

instances:

```
\iniziatestoincorniciato [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminatestoincorniciato
                        OPT          OPT
```

1 sinistra destra centro nessuno

2 inherits: \setupframedtext

```
\iniziaTESTOINCORNICIATO [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminaTESTOINCORNICIATO
                        OPT          OPT
```

1 sinistra destra centro nessuno

2 inherits: \setupframedtext

instances: testoincorniciato

```
\iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode
```

```
\iniziatexdefinition 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... \terminatexdefinition
                        OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT
```

1 spaces nospaces

2 globale

3 unexpanded

4 expanded

5 NAME

6 TEMPLATE

```
\iniziatextbackground [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminatextbackground
                        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

```
\iniziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual
```

```
\iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [...,*...,...] ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND
                        OPT
```

\* inherits: \setuptextbackground

```
\iniziatextcolor [*...] ... \terminatextcolor
```

\* COLOR

```
\iniziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent
```

```
\iniziatextflow [*...] ... \terminatextflow
```

\* NAME

```
\iniziatokens [*...] ... \terminatokens
```

\* NAME

```
\iniziatransparent [*...] ... \terminatransparent
```

\* COLOR

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \iniziatypescript [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] ... \terminatypescript                         OPT      OPT      OPT 1  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 2  NAME 3  size nome </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziatypescriptcollection [...] ... \terminatypescriptcollection *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaTYPING [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaTYPING                         OPT *  inherits: \impostatyping  instances: </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaTYPING [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaTYPING                         OPT *  continua  instances: </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic                         OPT 1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic                         OPT 1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziausableMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminausableMPgraphic                         OPT 1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziauseMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminauseMPgraphic                         OPT 1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziausemathstyleparameter \*... ... \terminausemathstyleparameter *  CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziausingbtxspefication [...] ... \terminausingbtxspefication *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia *  REFERENCE </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziavboxregister ... ... \terminavboxregister *  CSNAME NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox </pre>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator</code>   |
| <code>\iniziaviewerlayer [...]</code> ... <code>\terminaviewerlayer</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER</code>   |
| <code>\iniziavtopregister ...</code> ... <code>\terminavtopregister</code><br>*    CSNAME NUMMER  |
| <code>\iniziaxcell [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>[...]</code> <small>OPT</small> ... <code>\terminaxcell</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    nx = NUMMER<br>ny = NUMMER<br>nc = NUMMER<br>nr = NUMMER<br>inherits: \setupxtable |
| <code>\iniziaxcellgroup [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>[...]</code> <small>OPT</small> ... <code>\terminaxcellgroup</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    inherits: \setupxtable   |
| <code>\iniziaxgroup [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>[...]</code> <small>OPT</small> ... <code>\terminaxgroup</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    inherits: \setupxtable   |
| <code>\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...]</code> ... <code>\terminaxmldisplayverbatim</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [...]</code> ... <code>\terminaxmlinlineverbatim</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw</code>   |
| <code>\iniziaxmlsetups [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\terminaxmlsetups</code><br>1    griglia<br>2    NAME   |
| <code>\iniziaxmlsetups ...</code> ... <code>\terminaxmlsetups</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\iniziaxrow [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>[...]</code> <small>OPT</small> ... <code>\terminaxrow</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    inherits: \setupxtable   |
| <code>\iniziaxrowgroup [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>[...]</code> <small>OPT</small> ... <code>\terminaxrowgroup</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    inherits: \setupxtable   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{iniziatable} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{=}\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatable}$ <p>* inherits: \setupxtable</p>         |
| $\backslash\text{iniziatablebody} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{=}\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatablebody}$ <p>* inherits: \setupxtable</p> |
| $\backslash\text{iniziatablebody} [\overset{\text{OPT}}{.}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatablebody}$ <p>* NAME</p>                               |
| $\backslash\text{iniziatablefoot} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{=}\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatablefoot}$ <p>* inherits: \setupxtable</p> |
| $\backslash\text{iniziatablefoot} [\overset{\text{OPT}}{.}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatablefoot}$ <p>* NAME</p>                               |
| $\backslash\text{iniziatablehead} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{=}\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatablehead}$ <p>* inherits: \setupxtable</p> |
| $\backslash\text{iniziatablehead} [\overset{\text{OPT}}{.}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatablehead}$ <p>* NAME</p>                               |
| $\backslash\text{iniziatablenext} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{=}\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatablenext}$ <p>* inherits: \setupxtable</p> |
| $\backslash\text{iniziatablenext} [\overset{\text{OPT}}{.}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatablenext}$ <p>* NAME</p>                               |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaXTABLE} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{=}\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminaXTABLE}$ <p>* inherits: \setupxtable</p>       |
| $\backslash\text{iniziatable} [\overset{\text{OPT}}{.}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatable}$ <p>* NAME</p>                                       |
| $\backslash\text{inlinebuffer} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{.}\dots]$ <p>* BUFFER</p>  |
| $\backslash\text{inlinedbox} \{\overset{*}{.}\dots\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>  |
| $\backslash\text{inlinemath} \{\overset{*}{.}\dots\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>  |
| $\backslash\text{inlinemathematics} \{\overset{*}{.}\dots\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>   |
| $\backslash\text{inlinemessage} \{\overset{*}{.}\dots\}$ <p>* TEXT</p>  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{inlineordisplaymath} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>  |
| $\backslash\text{inlinerange} [...]$ <p>*    REFERENCE</p>  |
| $\backslash\text{inmaframed} [...,\overset{1}{\text{OPT}}\dots] \{.^2.\}$ <p>1    inherits: <math>\backslash\text{setupmathframed}</math></p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>   |
| $\backslash\text{innerflushshapebox}$   |
| $\backslash\text{input} \{.^*\}$ <p>*    FILE</p>   |
| $\backslash\text{inputfilebarename}$  |
| $\backslash\text{inputfilename}$  |
| $\backslash\text{inputfilerealsuffix}$  |
| $\backslash\text{inputfilesuffix}$  |
| $\backslash\text{inputgivenfile} \{.^*\}$ <p>*    FILE</p>  |
| $\backslash\text{input} \dots$ <p>*    FILE</p>   |
| $\backslash\text{inriga} \{.^1.\} [\overset{2}{\text{OPT}}\dots]$ <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>  |
| $\backslash\text{insertpages} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\text{OPT}}\dots, \overset{3}{\text{OPT}}\dots]$ <p>1    FILE</p> <p>2    NUMMER</p> <p>3    ampiezza    =    DIMENSION<br/> n                =    NUMMER<br/> category       =    NAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{installactionhandler} \{.^*\}$ <p>*    NAME</p>  |
| $\backslash\text{installactivecharacter} \dots$ <p>*    CHARACTER</p>   |

```
\installalingua [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostalingua

```
\installalingua [...]1 [...]2
```

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ...1 {...}2
```

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

```
\installattributestack \*...
```

\* CSNAME

```
\installautocommandhandler \...1 {...}2 \...3
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installautosetuphandler \...1 {...}2
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \...1 {...}2 \...3
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \...1 {...}2
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...}1 {...}2
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installcommandhandler \...1 {...}2 \...3
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installcorenamespace {...}1
```

\* NAME

\installdefinehandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME



\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installnamespace {...}

- \* NAME

\installoutputroutine \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement ... {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparentinjector \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \.^ {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \.^ {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

\installtexttracker {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installunitsseparator {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\installunitsspace {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>                  |
| <p><code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>                 |
| <p><code>\integerrounding {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\intertext {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\intorno [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>   |
| <p><code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 normale nessuno NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\istltdir ...</code></p> <p>* TLT TRT</p>  |
| <p><code>\istrtdir ...</code></p> <p>* TLT TRT</p>  |
| <p><code>\italiccorrection</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\itemtag [...,*...] <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>                     |
| <p><code>\jobfilename</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\jobfilesuffix</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\kap {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>                                      |
| <p><code>\keepunwantedspaces</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\kerncharacters [...<small>OPT</small>] {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER                         |
| <code>\koreannumerals {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER                               |
| <code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER                              |
| <code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER                              |
| <code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER                         |
| <code>\LAMSTEX</code>   |
| <code>\LATEX</code>   |
| <code>\LamSTeX</code>   |
| <code>\LaTeX</code>   |
| <code>\Lettera {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER                                      |
| <code>\Lettere {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER                                      |
| <code>\LUAJITTEX</code>   |
| <code>\LUATEX</code>  |
| <code>\Lua</code>   |
| <code>\LuajitTeX</code>   |
| <code>\LuaTeX</code>  |
| <code>\LABELlingua</code><br>instances:   |
| <code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code><br>1    KEY<br>2    TEXT<br><br>instances: |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\languageCharacters {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER  |
| <code>\languagecharacters {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER  |
| <code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code><br>*    SPRACHE  |
| <code>\lastcounter [...]</code> <small>[<sup>2</sup>...]</small><br><small>OPT</small><br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER |
| <code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\lastdigit {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\lastlinewidth</code>  |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>   |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>   |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>   |
| <code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>   |
| <code>\lastrealpage</code>   |
| <code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\lastsubcountervalue [...]</code> <small>[<sup>2</sup>...]</small><br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER               |
| <code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\lastuserpage</code>   |
| <code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\lateluacode {...}</code><br>*    BEFEHL   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{layeredtext} [\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{\text{...}},\dots] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\text{...}},\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ <p>1 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{layerheight}$  |
| $\backslash\text{layerwidth}$   |
| $\backslash\text{lazysavetaggedtwopassdata} \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>   |
| $\backslash\text{lazysavetwopassdata} \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>   |
| $\backslash\text{lbox} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| $\backslash\text{leftbottombox} \{\dots\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>   |
| $\backslash\text{leftbox} \{\dots\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>   |
| $\backslash\text{lefthbox} \{\dots\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>  |
| $\backslash\text{leftLABELtesto} \{\dots\}$ <p>* KEY</p> <p>instances:</p>  |
| $\backslash\text{leftline} \{\dots\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>  |
| $\backslash\text{leftorrighthbox} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>   |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>   |
| $\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$  |
| $\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$  |
| $\backslash\text{lefttopbox} \{.*\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>  |
| $\backslash\text{lefttoright}$   |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorighthbox} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorightvbox} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorightvtop} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| $\backslash\text{letbeundefined} \{.*\}$ <p>* NAME</p>   |
| $\backslash\text{letcatcodecommand} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \overset{3}{\dots}$ <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CHARACTER NUMBER</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>  |
| $\backslash\text{letcscsname} \overset{1}{\dots} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{2}{\dots} \backslash\text{endcsname}$ <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>  |
| $\backslash\text{letcsnamecs} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{1}{\dots} \backslash\text{endcsname} \overset{2}{\dots}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>  |
| $\backslash\text{letcsnamecsname} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{1}{\dots} \backslash\text{endcsname} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{2}{\dots} \backslash\text{endcsname}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\letdummyparameter {...} \^2.</code><br><br>1 KEY<br>2 CSNAME |
| <code>\letempty \^*.</code><br><br>* CSNAME                         |
| <code>\letgvalue {...} \^2.</code><br><br>1 NAME<br>2 CSNAME        |
| <code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code><br><br>* NAME                    |
| <code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code><br><br>* NAME                     |
| <code>\lettera {...}</code><br><br>* NUMMER                         |
| <code>\letterampersand</code>                                       |
| <code>\letterat</code>  |
| <code>\letterbackslash</code>                                       |
| <code>\letterbar</code>   |
| <code>\letterbgroup</code>  |
| <code>\letterclosebrace</code>                                      |
| <code>\lettercolon</code>   |
| <code>\letterdollar</code>  |
| <code>\letterdoublequote</code>                                     |
| <code>\lettere {...}</code><br><br>* NUMMER                         |
| <code>\letteregroup</code>  |
| <code>\letterescape</code>  |
| <code>\letterexclamationmark</code>                                 |
| <code>\letterhash</code>  |



|  |
|--|
| <code>\letterhat</code>  |
| <code>\letterleftbrace</code>  |
| <code>\letterless</code>   |
| <code>\lettermore</code>   |
| <code>\letteropenbrace</code>  |
| <code>\letterpercent</code>  |
| <code>\letterquestionmark</code>   |
| <code>\letterrightbrace</code>   |
| <code>\lettersinglequote</code>  |
| <code>\letterslash</code>  |
| <code>\letterspacing [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br><div> <div>OPT</div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>                       |
| <code>\lettertilde</code>  |
| <code>\letterunderscore</code>   |
| <code>\letvalue {...} \^...</code><br><div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div>  |
| <code>\letvalueempty {...}</code><br><div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>   |
| <code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code><br><div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>   |
| <code>\lfence {...}</code><br><div> <div>*</div> <div>CHARACTER</div> </div>   |
| <code>\lhbox {...}</code><br><div> <div>*</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>  |
| <code>\limitatelines {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br><div> <div>1</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |

**\limitatetext** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 [-+]DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

**\limitatetext** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 [-+]DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

**\limtatefirstline** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

**\lineanera** [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>=...<sup>3</sup>,...]  
OPT

\* inherits: \impostalineenere

**\lineasottile**

**\lineatesto** [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}  
OPT OPT

- 1 cima centro fondo
- 2 TEXT

**\lineenere** [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>=...<sup>3</sup>,...]  
OPT

\* inherits: \impostalineenere

**\lineerimpimento** [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>=...<sup>3</sup>,...]  
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

**\linesottili** [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>=...<sup>3</sup>,...]  
OPT

\* inherits: \impostalinesottili

**\LINENOTE** {...}

\* TEXT

instances:

**\linespanningtext** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

**\lingua** [...]

\* SPRACHE

\linguaprincipale [...]

\* SPRACHE

\LANGUAGE

\listcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]  
OPT

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

\listcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]  
OPT

- 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

\listcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\listcite [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]  
OPT

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

\listcite [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]  
OPT

- 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

\listcite [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\listnamespaces

|  |
|--|
| <code>\llap {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\loadanyfile [...]</code><br>*    FILE   |
| <code>\loadanyfileonce [...]</code><br>*    FILE   |
| <code>\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]</code><br>*    FILE   |
| <code>\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]</code><br>*    FILE  |
| <code>\loadcldfile [...]</code><br>*    FILE   |
| <code>\loadcldfileonce [...]</code><br>*    FILE   |
| <code>\loadfontgoodies [...]</code><br>*    FILE   |
| <code>\loadluafile [...]</code><br>*    FILE   |
| <code>\loadluafileonce [...]</code><br>*    FILE   |
| <code>\loadspellchecklist [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    FILE   |
| <code>\loadtexfile [...]</code><br>*    FILE   |
| <code>\loadtexfileonce [...]</code><br>*    FILE   |
| <code>\loadtypescriptfile [...]</code><br>*    FILE  |
| <code>\localframed [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    inherits: \impostaincorniciato<br>3    CONTENT |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\localframedwithsettings</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <u>...</u> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato<br>3 CONTENT |
| <code>\localhsize</code>  |
| <code>\localpopbox</code> ...<br><br>* CSNAME NUMMER  |
| <code>\localpopmacro</code> \*...<br><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\localpushbox</code> ...<br><br>* CSNAME NUMMER   |
| <code>\localpushmacro</code> \*...<br><br>* CSNAME  |
| <code>\localundefine</code> {*...}<br><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\locatedfilepath</code>   |
| <code>\locatefilepath</code> {*...}<br><br>* FILE   |
| <code>\locfilename</code> {*...}<br><br>* FILE  |
| <code>\lomihi</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT   |
| <code>\lowerbox</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br><br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CONTENT   |
| <code>\lowercased</code> {*...}<br><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\lowercasestring</code> ... <sup>1</sup> \to \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>  |
| <code>\lowerrightdoubleninequote</code>   |
| <code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>   |
| $\backslash LOWHIGH \begin{smallmatrix} ^1 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} ^2 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} ^3 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 sinistra destra<br/> 2 CONTENT<br/> 3 CONTENT </div> </div>   |
| $\backslash LOWMIDHIGH \begin{smallmatrix} ^1 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} ^2 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} ^3 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}$ <div> 1 CONTENT<br/> 2 CONTENT<br/> 3 CONTENT </div>  |
| $\backslash lrtbbox \begin{smallmatrix} ^1 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} ^2 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} ^3 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} ^4 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} ^5 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}$ <div> 1 DIMENSION<br/> 2 DIMENSION<br/> 3 DIMENSION<br/> 4 DIMENSION<br/> 5 CONTENT </div> |
| $\backslash ltop \begin{smallmatrix} ^1 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} ^2 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 TEXT<br/> 2 CONTENT </div> </div>  |
| $\backslash luacode \begin{smallmatrix} ^* \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}$ <div> * BEFEHL </div>  |
| $\backslash luaconditional \begin{smallmatrix} ^* \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}$ <div> * CSNAME </div>   |
| $\backslash luaenvironment \begin{smallmatrix} ^* \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}$ <div> * FILE </div>   |
| $\backslash luaexpanded \begin{smallmatrix} ^* \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}$ <div> * BEFEHL </div>  |
| $\backslash luafunction \begin{smallmatrix} ^* \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}$ <div> * BEFEHL </div>  |
| <code>\luajitTeX</code>   |
| <code>\luamajorversion</code>   |
| <code>\luaminorversion</code>   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code><br><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT |
| <code>\luasetup {...}</code><br><br>*    NAME                              |
| <code>\luaTeX</code>   |
| <code>\luaversion</code>   |
| <code>\lunghezzaelenco</code>  |
| <code>\MESE {...}</code><br><br>*    NUMMER                                |
| <code>\METAFONT</code>   |
| <code>\METAFUN</code>  |
| <code>\METAPOST</code>   |
| <code>\MetaFont</code>   |
| <code>\MetaFun</code>  |
| <code>\MetaPost</code>   |
| <code>\MKII</code>   |
| <code>\MKIV</code>   |
| <code>\MKIX</code>   |
| <code>\MKVI</code>   |
| <code>\MKXI</code>   |
| <code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code><br><br>*    NUMMER                           |
| <code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code><br><br>*    NUMMER                          |
| <code>\MPanchor {...}</code><br><br>*    NAME                              |
| <code>\MPbetex {...}</code><br><br>*    NAME                               |

|   |
|---|
| \MPc {...}<br><br>*    NAME   |
| \MPcode {...} {...}<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT  |
| \MPcolor {...}<br><br>*    COLOR  |
| \MPcoloronly {...}<br><br>*    COLOR  |
| \MPcolumn {...}<br><br>*    NAME  |
| \MPd {...}<br><br>*    NAME   |
| \MPdrawing {...}<br><br>*    CONTENT  |
| \MPfontsizehskip {...}<br><br>*    FONT   |
| \MPgetmultipars {...} {...}<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME   |
| \MPgetmultishape {...} {...}<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME  |
| \MPgetposboxes {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> }<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME  |
| \MPh {...}<br><br>*    NAME   |
| \MPII   |
| \MPIV   |
| \MPinclusions [ <small>OPT</small> ...] <small>OPT</small> {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1    +<br>2    NAME<br>3    CONTENT |



|   |
|---|
| \MPleftskip {...}<br><br>*    NAME  |
| \MPll {...}<br><br>*    NAME  |
| \MPlr {...}<br><br>*    NAME  |
| \MPls {...}<br><br>*    NAME  |
| \MPmenubuttons {...}<br><br>*    NAME   |
| \MPn {...}<br><br>*    NAME   |
| \MPoptions {...}<br><br>*    COLOR  |
| \MPoverlayanchor {...}<br><br>*    NAME   |
| \MPp {...}<br><br>*    NAME   |
| \MPpage {...}<br><br>*    NAME  |
| \MPpardata {...}<br><br>*    NAME   |
| \MPplus {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    CONTENT |
| \MPpos {...}<br><br>*    NAME   |
| \MPpositiongraphic {...} {... <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> ...}<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY = VALUE                 |
| \MPposset {...}<br><br>*    NAME  |

|  |
|--|
| \MP <sub>r</sub> {...}<br><br>*    NAME  |
| \MP <sub>r</sub> awvar {...} {...}<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY                    |
| \MP <sub>r</sub> egion {...}<br><br>*    NAME                                      |
| \MP <sub>r</sub> est {...} {...}<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT                  |
| \MP <sub>r</sub> ightskip {...}<br><br>*    NAME                                   |
| \MP <sub>r</sub> s {...}<br><br>*    NAME  |
| \MP <sub>s</sub> tring {...}<br><br>*    NAME                                      |
| \MP <sub>t</sub> ext {...}<br><br>*    NAME  |
| \MP <sub>t</sub> ransparency {...}<br><br>*    COLOR                               |
| \MP <sub>u</sub> l {...}<br><br>*    NAME  |
| \MP <sub>u</sub> r {...}<br><br>*    NAME  |
| \MP <sub>V</sub> I   |
| \MP <sub>v</sub> {...} {...} {...}<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    CONTENT |
| \MP <sub>v</sub> ar {...}<br><br>*    KEY  |
| \MP <sub>v</sub> ariable {...}<br><br>*    KEY                                     |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash$ MPvv {...} {...}<br><br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash$ MPw {...}<br><br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash$ MPwhd {...}<br><br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash$ MPx {...}<br><br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash$ MPxy {...}<br><br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash$ MPxywhd {...}<br><br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash$ MPy {...}<br><br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash$ m [...]<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash$ maframed [... $\frac{1}{2}$ ...] {...}<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 inherits: \setupmathframed<br>2 CONTENT                 |
| $\backslash$ makecharacteractive ...<br><br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash$ makerawcommalist [... <sup>1</sup> ...] \^ <sup>2</sup> ...<br><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 CSNAME                                   |
| $\backslash$ makestrutofbox ...<br><br>* CSNAME NUMBER   |
| $\backslash$ mapfontsize [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br><br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 DIMENSION                                       |
| $\backslash$ marcatura (... <sup>1</sup> ...) (... <sup>2</sup> ...) [...] <sup>3</sup><br><br>1 POSITION<br>2 POSITION<br>3 REFERENCE |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{margindata}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <small>OPT</small> ,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] [ <small>OPT</small> ,... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] {...} <sup>4</sup> |
| 1 NAME<br>2 riferimento = REFERENCE<br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>3 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>4 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{MARGINDATA}$ [ <small>OPT</small> ,... <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [ <small>OPT</small> ,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {...} <sup>3</sup>                     |
| 1 riferimento = REFERENCE<br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3 CONTENT<br><br>instances:   |
| $\backslash\text{markcontent}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} <sup>2</sup>  |
| 1 reimposta tutti NAME<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{markinjector}$ [...]<br><br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{mat}$ {...}<br><br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{matematica}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} <sup>2</sup>   |
| 1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{math}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} <sup>2</sup>   |
| 1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{mathbf}$  |
| $\backslash\text{mathbi}$  |
| $\backslash\text{mathblackboard}$  |
| $\backslash\text{mathbs}$  |
| $\backslash\text{mathcommand}$ {...}<br><br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{MATHCOMMAND}$ {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup>   |
| 1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{mathdefault}$   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash$ MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...}<br><br>*    TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ MATHEXTENSIBLE [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup><br><small>OPT      OPT      OPT</small><br>1    invertito matematica testo chemistry<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT |
| $\backslash$ mathfraktur  |
| $\backslash$ MATHFRAMED [...] <sup>1</sup> {...}<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    inherits: \setupmathframed<br>2    CONTENT<br><br>instances: mframed inmframed mcframed                              |
| $\backslash$ mathfunction {...}<br><br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash$ mathit   |
| $\backslash$ mathitalic   |
| $\backslash$ mathop {...}<br><br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash$ MATHORNAMENT {...}<br><br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash$ MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}<br><br>*    TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash$ MATHRADICAL [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash$ mathrm   |
| $\backslash$ mathscript   |
| $\backslash$ mathsl   |
| $\backslash$ mathss   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathtext$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathtextbf$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathtextbi$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathtextbs$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathtextit$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathtextsl$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathtexttf$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathtf$   |
| $\backslash\mathtriplet$ $\overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}} \overset{4}{\{...\}}$<br><small>OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT</small><br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtriplet$ $\overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}} \overset{4}{\{...\}}$<br><small>OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT</small><br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtt$   |
| $\backslash\mathunderextensible$ $\{...\}$<br>*    TEXT   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{MATHUNSTACKED}$  |
| $\backslash\text{mathupright}$  |
| $\backslash\text{mathword}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordbf}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordbi}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordbs}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordit}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordsl}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordtf}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{maxaligned}$ $\{.^*.\}$<br><br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{mbox}$ $\{.^*.\}$<br><br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{mcframed}$ $[\dots \overset{1}{=}\dots] \{.^2.\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$<br>2    CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{measure}$ $\{.^*.\}$<br><br>*    NAME  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\measured {...}</code><br><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\medskip</code>   |
| <code>\medspace</code>  |
| <code>\menuinterattivo [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br><div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME<br><br>2    inherits: \impostamenuinterazione       |
| <code>\menzione [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br><div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    SPRACHE<br><br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\mequal {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br><div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT            OPT</small></div> 1    TEXT<br><br>2    TEXT   |
| <code>\mese {...}</code><br><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\message {...}</code><br><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\metaTeX</code>   |
| <code>\mettielenco [...]<sup>1</sup>,...]</code> <code>[...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br><div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    LISTE<br><br>2    inherits: \impostaelenco |
| <code>\mettielencocombinato [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br><div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    LISTE<br><br>2    inherits: \impostaelenco          |
| <code>\mettiCOMBINEDLIST [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br><div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    inherits: \impostaelenco<br><br>instances:                               |
| <code>\mettifiancoafianco {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br><br>1    CONTENT<br><br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\mettiformula [...]<sup>*</sup>,...]</code><br><div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    + - REFERENCE   |



|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{mettingriglia}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME<br>2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{mettingriglia}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 inherits: \definegridsnapping<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{mettinotepdp}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...]<br><small>OPT</small><br>* inherits: \setupnote  |
| $\backslash\text{mettinotepdplocali}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...]<br><small>OPT</small><br>* inherits: \setupnote  |
| $\backslash\text{mettinumeropagina}$   |
| $\backslash\text{mettiregistro}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...]<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \impostaregistro   |
| $\backslash\text{mettiREGISTER}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...]<br><small>OPT</small><br>* inherits: \impostaregistro<br><br>instances:   |
| $\backslash\text{mettisignalibro}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...]<br><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE<br>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE<br>3 inherits: \setupbookmark                 |
| $\backslash\text{mettisottoformula}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...]<br><small>OPT</small><br>* + - REFERENCE  |
| $\backslash\text{mettiunosullaltro}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{mfence}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\text{mfunction}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{mfunctionlabeltext}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{mhbox}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* CONTENT  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\hookrightarrow$ $\{...\} \{...\}$<br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT      |
| $\backslash\hookleftarrow$ $\{...\} \{...\}$<br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT       |
| $\backslash\middlealigned$ $\{...\}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\middlebox$ $\{...\}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\midhbox$ $\{...\}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\minimalhbox$ $\overset{1}{...} \{...\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mixedcaps$ $\{...\}$<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mkvibuffer$ $[...\]$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* BUFFER                               |
| $\backslash\mrightarrow$ $\{...\} \{...\}$<br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT         |
| $\backslash\mleftrightarrow$ $\{...\} \{...\}$<br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT     |
| $\backslash\mrightarrow$ $\{...\} \{...\}$<br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT         |
| $\backslash\leftharpoonup$ $\{...\} \{...\}$<br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT       |
| $\backslash\leftharpoondown$ $\{...\} \{...\}$<br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT     |
| $\backslash\leftharpoonup$ $\{...\} \{...\}$<br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT       |

|  |
|--|
| $\leftrightharpoons$ $\{...\}^{1}_{OPT} \{...\}^{2}_{OPT}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\leftrightharpoons$ $\{...\}^{1}_{OPT} \{...\}^{2}_{OPT}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\mapsto$ $\{...\}^{1}_{OPT} \{...\}^{2}_{OPT}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\moduleparameter$ $\{...\}^{1}_{OPT} \{...\}^{2}_{OPT}$<br>1 FILE<br>2 KEY  |
| $\molecule$ $\{...\}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\mono$  |
| $\monograssetto$   |
| $\mononormal$  |
| $\monthlong$ $\{...\}$<br>* NUMMER   |
| $\monthshort$ $\{...\}$<br>* NUMMER  |
| $\mostraambientefontdeltesto$ $[...,*,...]$<br>* inherits: $\impostafontdeltesto$  |
| $\mostracolore$ $[...]$<br>* COLOR   |
| $\mostracornice$ $[...,\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\overset{2}{...}]$<br>1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo<br>2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro |
| $\mostrafontdeltesto$ $[...,*,...]$<br>* inherits: $\impostafontdeltesto$  |
| $\mostragriglia$ $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$<br>* reimposta fondo cima nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne   |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\mostragruppocolori [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome</p>   |
| <p><code>\mostraimpostazioni [...]<sup>*</sup>,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p>   |
| <p><code>\mostralyout [...]<sup>*</sup>,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p>  |
| <p><code>\mostramakeup [...]<sup>*</sup></code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* makeup tutti boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta</p>   |
| <p><code>\mostrasetsimboli [...]<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\mostrastampa [...]<sup>1</sup>,...]</code> <code>[...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <code>[...]<sup>3</sup>,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta</p> <p>3 inherits: \impostalayout</p> |
| <p><code>\mostrastruts</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\mostratavolozza [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome</p>  |
| <p><code>\mprandomnumber</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\mRightarrow {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br/> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\mrel {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br/> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\mrightarrow {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br/> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\mrightharpoondown {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br/> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`  
                          <sup>1</sup>          <sup>2</sup>  
                          OPT      OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonleft {...} {...}`  
                          <sup>1</sup>          <sup>2</sup>  
                          OPT      OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonoverleftarrow {...} {...}`  
                          <sup>1</sup>          <sup>2</sup>  
                          OPT      OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mtext {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`  
                          <sup>1</sup>          <sup>2</sup>  
                          OPT      OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`  
                          <sup>1</sup>          <sup>2</sup>  
                          OPT      OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`  
                          <sup>1</sup>          <sup>2</sup>  
                          OPT      OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\NormalizeFontHeight \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

`\NormalizeFontWidth \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

`\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

|   |
|---|
| <code>\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}</code><br><br>1    FONT<br>2    DIMENSION<br>3    TEXT  |
| <code>\Numeri {...}</code><br><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\Numeriromani {...}</code><br><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code><br><br>*    ABSCHNITT   |
| <code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code><br><br>*    ABSCHNITT  |
| <code>\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}</code><br><br>1    ABSCHNITT<br>2    KEY  |
| <code>\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}</code><br><br>1    ABSCHNITT<br>2    KEY  |
| <code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br><br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME<br>3    NAME<br>4    NAME<br>5    CONTENT   |
| <code>\nascondiblocchi [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code><br><div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div><br>1    NAME<br>2    + - |
| <code>\naturalhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT           |
| <code>\naturalhpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT          |
| <code>\naturalvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT           |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{naturalvcenter} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>            |
| $\backslash\mathrm{naturalvpack} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>              |
| $\backslash\mathrm{naturalvtop} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>               |
| $\backslash\mathrm{naturalwd} \dots$ <p>*    CSNAME NUMBER</p>  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{negatecolorbox} \dots$ <p>*    CSNAME NUMBER</p>   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{negated} \{\dots\}$ <p>*    TEXT</p>   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{negthinspace}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{newattribute} \backslash\dots$ <p>*    CSNAME</p>  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{newcatcodetable} \backslash\dots$ <p>*    CSNAME</p>   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{newcounter} \backslash\dots$ <p>*    CSNAME</p>  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{newevery} \overset{1}{\backslash\dots} \overset{2}{\backslash\dots}$ <p>1    CSNAME</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{newfrenchspacing}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{newmode} \{\dots\}$ <p>*    NAME</p>   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{newsignal} \backslash\dots$ <p>*    CSNAME</p>   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{newsystemmode} \{\dots\}$ <p>*    NAME</p>   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{nextbox}$  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\nextboxdp</code>  |
| <code>\nextboxht</code>  |
| <code>\nextboxhtdp</code>  |
| <code>\nextboxwd</code>  |
| <code>\nextcounter [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup><br><small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER |
| <code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\nextdepth</code>  |
| <code>\nextparagraphs</code>   |
| <code>\successivo</code> <i>PARAGRAPHS</i>   |
| <code>\nextrealpage</code>   |
| <code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\nextsubcountervalue [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER               |
| <code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\nextuserpage</code>   |
| <code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\nientelineecimafondo</code>   |
| <code>\nientelineintestazionepd</code>   |
| <code>\nientespazio</code>   |
| <code>\nobar {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\nocap {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\nocitation [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE  |



|   |
|---|
| <code>\nocitation {...}</code><br>*    REFERENCE  |
| <code>\nocite [...]</code><br>*    REFERENCE  |
| <code>\nocite {...}</code><br>*    REFERENCE  |
| <code>\nodetostring \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\nofigurepages</code>   |
| <code>\noflines</code>  |
| <code>\noflocalfloats</code>  |
| <code>\noindentation</code>   |
| <code>\noitem</code>  |
| <code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>  |
| <code>\nonmathematics {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\normalboldface</code>  |
| <code>\normale</code>   |
| <code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...] {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    inherits: \impostaincorniciato<br>2    CONTENT                           |
| <code>\normalizebodyfontsize \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    DIMENSION  |
| <code>\normalizedfontsize</code>  |
| <code>\normalizefontdepth \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...} {\<sup>4</sup>...}</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    DIMENSION<br>4    FONT |

`\normalizefontheight \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 REFERENCE

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\NOTE [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances:</p>                         |
| <p><code>\NOTE [...,*...,...]</code></p> <p>* titolo = TEXT<br/> segnalibro = TEXT<br/> elenco = TEXT<br/> riferimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances:</p>             |
| <p><code>\notesymbol [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>   |
| <p><code>\notragged</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\ntimes {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\numberofpoints {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>   |
| <p><code>\numeri {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\numeriromani {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\numeroformula [...,*...,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>   |
| <p><code>\numeropagina</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\numeropaginacompleto</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\numerotesta [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo</p> |
| <p><code>\numerotestacorrente</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\obeydepth</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\objectdepth</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\objectheight</code></p>  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\objectmargin</code>   |
| <code>\objectwidth</code>  |
| <code>\obox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\offset [...,\overset{1}{...}] {...}</code><br>1    inherits: \setupoffset<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\offsetbox [...,\overset{1}{...}] \overset{2}{...} {...}</code><br>1    inherits: \setupoffsetbox<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    CONTENT   |
| <code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER  |
| <code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER  |
| <code>\ordinalstr {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\ornamenttext [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...}] {...} {...}</code><br>1    alternativa = a b<br>inherits: \setupcollector<br>2    stile    =    STYLE BEFEHL<br>colore   =    COLOR<br>inherits: \impostaincorniciato<br>3    TEXT<br>4    CONTENT |
| <code>\ornamenttext [...] {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    CONTENT   |
| <code>\ornamenttext [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...}] {...} {...}</code><br>1    alternativa = a b<br>inherits: \setuplayer<br>2    inherits: \setuplayeredtext<br>3    TEXT<br>4    CONTENT   |
| <code>\ORNAMENT {...} {...}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\outputfilename</code>  |
| <code>\outputstreambox [...]</code><br>*    NAME                    |
| <code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code><br>*    NAME                   |
| <code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code><br>*    NAME                 |
| <code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code><br>*    NAME                |
| <code>\over [...]</code><br>*    REFERENCE                          |
| <code>\overbartext {...} {...}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT     |
| <code>\overbarunderbar {...}</code><br>*    TEXT                    |
| <code>\overbrace {...}</code><br>*    TEXT                          |
| <code>\overbracetext {...} {...}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| <code>\overbraceunderbrace {...}</code><br>*    TEXT                |
| <code>\overbracket {...}</code><br>*    TEXT                        |
| <code>\overbrackettext {...} {...}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT |
| <code>\overbracketunderbracket {...}</code><br>*    TEXT            |
| <code>\overlaybutton [...]</code><br>*    REFERENCE                 |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\overlaybutton {...}</code><br>*   REFERENCE                              |
| <code>\overlaycolor</code>  |
| <code>\overlaydepth</code>  |
| <code>\overlayfigure {...}</code><br>*   FILE                                   |
| <code>\overlayheight</code>   |
| <code>\overlaylinecolor</code>  |
| <code>\overlaylinewidth</code>  |
| <code>\overlayoffset</code>   |
| <code>\overlayrollbutton [.^1.] [.^2.]</code><br>1   REFERENCE<br>2   REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaywidth</code>  |
| <code>\overleftarrow {...}</code><br>*   TEXT                                   |
| <code>\overleftharpoontdown {...}</code><br>*   TEXT                            |
| <code>\overleftharpoonup {...}</code><br>*   TEXT                               |
| <code>\overleftrightarrow {...}</code><br>*   TEXT                              |
| <code>\overloaderror</code>   |
| <code>\overparent {...}</code><br>*   TEXT                                      |
| <code>\overparenttext {.^1.} {.^2.}</code><br>1   TEXT<br>2   TEXT              |
| <code>\overparentunderparent {...}</code><br>*   TEXT                           |

$\overrightarrow{\{...\}}$ 

\* TEXT

`\overrightharpoonowdown {...}`

\* TEXT

$$\overrightarrow{\text{harpoonup}} \{...\}$$

\* TEXT

$$\overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

 $\overrightarrow{\hspace{1.5cm}}$ 

\* TEXT

 $\overrightarrow{\{...\}}$ 

\* TEXT

\PAROLA {...}

\* TEXT

`\PAROLE {.*.}`

\* TEXT

\Parola {...}

\* TEXT

\Parole {.\*.}

\* TEXT

\PDFcolor {...}

\* NAME

\PDFETEX

\PDFTEX

\PICTEX

\PiCTeX

$$\backslash \text{PointsToBigPoints} \{...\} \backslash ...$$

# 1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\PointsToReal {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\PPCHTEX</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\PPCHTeX</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\PRAGMA</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\PtToCm {...}</code></p> <p>*    DIMENSION</p>  |
| <p><code>\pagearea [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code><br/> <small>OPT            OPT</small></p> <p>1    cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo</p> <p>2    testo margine bordo</p> <p>3    sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext</p>   |
| <p><code>\pagebreak [...]<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pagefigure [<sup>1</sup>...] [...]<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br/> <small>OPT            OPT</small></p> <p>1    FILE</p> <p>2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>   |
| <p><code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\pageinjection [<sup>1</sup>...] [...]<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br/> <small>OPT            OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>   |
| <p><code>\pageinjection [...]<sup>1</sup>...] [...]<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br/> <small>OPT            OPT</small></p> <p>1    inherits: \setuppageinjection</p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>  |
| <p><code>\pagestaterealpage {...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\pagina [...]<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    inherits: \pagebreak</p>   |



|   |
|---|
| <code>\paletsize</code>   |
| <code>\PARAGRAPHS</code>  |
| <code>\parola {...}</code><br><code>*   TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\paroladestra [^{1}] ^{2}</code><br><sup>OPT</sup><br><code>1   destra DIMENSION</code><br><code>2   CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code><br><code>1   CONTENT</code><br><code>2   TEXT</code>                              |
| <code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code><br><code>1   CONTENT</code><br><code>2   TEXT</code>                       |
| <code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code>  |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code><br><code>1   NAME</code><br><code>2   TEXT</code>                          |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code><br><code>1   NAME</code><br><code>2   TEXT</code>                       |
| <code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code><br><code>1   NAME</code><br><code>2   TEXT</code>                       |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code><br><code>1   NAME</code><br><code>2   TEXT</code>                             |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code><br><code>1   NAME</code><br><code>2   TEXT</code>                             |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code><br><code>1   NAME</code><br><code>2   TEXT</code>                    |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code><br><code>1   NAME</code><br><code>2   TEXT</code>                     |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\ped {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\pedap [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 sinistra destra</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\LOW {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances:</p>  |
| <p><code>\percent</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\perlungo {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\permitcaretescape</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\permitcircumflexescape</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\persiandecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>   |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\persiannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><code>\phantom {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\phantombox [...,*...,...]</code></p> <p>*    ampiezza    = DIMENSION<br/>            altezza    = DIMENSION<br/>            profondita = DIMENSION</p>  |
| <code>\piccolo</code>   |
| <code>\piccolocorsivograssetto</code>   |
| <code>\piccolofontdelcorpo</code>   |
| <code>\piccolograssetto</code>  |
| <code>\piccolograssetto corsivo</code>  |
| <code>\piccolograssetto inclinato</code>  |
| <code>\piccoloinclinato</code>  |
| <code>\piccoloinclinatograssetto</code>   |
| <code>\piccolonormale</code>  |
| <code>\piccolotype</code>   |
| <p><code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    BEFEHL<br/> 2    BEFEHL<br/> 3    BEFEHL</p>  |
| <code>\placeattachments</code>  |
| <p><code>\placebtxrendering [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div></p> <p>1    NAME<br/> 2    inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p> |
| <p><code>\placecitation [...]</code></p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>  |
| <code>\placecomments</code>   |
| <code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code>   |

\* CONTENT

1 SINGULAR

### 3 REFERENCE

#### 4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

1 NAME

### 3 REFERENCE

#### 4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

1 separa ser

## 2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

1 NAME

```
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

3 CONTENT

\placehelp

\* NAME

\* NAME

|  |
|--|
| <p><b>\placelayeredtext</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><b>\placelistofFLOATS</b> [<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>  |
| <p><b>\placelistofpublications</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>  |
| <p><b>\placelistofsorts</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaordinamento</p>  |
| <p><b>\placelistofSORTS</b> [<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \impostaordinamento</p> <p><b>instances:</b></p>   |
| <p><b>\placelistofsynonyms</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostasinonimi</p>  |
| <p><b>\placelistofSYNONYMS</b> [<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi</p> <p><b>instances:</b></p>   |
| <p><b>\placelocalnotes</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>  |
| <p><b>\placement</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><b>\PLACEMENT</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><b>\placenamedfloat</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>  |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\placenameformula [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\placenotes [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>.,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>   |
| <p><code>\placepairedbox [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>.,...] {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\mettiPAIREDBOX [...<sup>1</sup>.,...] {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances:</p>               |
| <p><code>\placeparallel [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>.,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>                              |
| <p><code>\placerawlist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>.,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaelenco</p>  |
| <p><code>\placereadingwindow [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>.]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\popattribute \*..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\popmacro \*..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\popsystemmode {*..}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\positionoverlay {*..}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\posizionanumerotesta [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>  |
| <p><code>\posizionatestotesta [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>   |
| <p><code>\posizione [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] (...<sup>2</sup>,...) {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostaposizionamento</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>   |
| <p><code>\predefinefont [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>  |
| <p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\prendibuffer [...<sup>1</sup>]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* BUFFER</p>   |
| <p><code>\prendiBUFFER</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\prendimarcatura [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT      OPT</small></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nochek last:nochek<br/>previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek</p> |
| <p><code>\prependetoks ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\prependgvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre>\prependtocommalist {...} \<sup>1</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\prependtoks <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\prependtoksonce <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\prependvalue {...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>   |
| <pre>\presetdocument [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setupdocument</pre>   |
| <pre>\presetfieldsymbols [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\presetLABELtesto [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> <pre>1 SPRACHE</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre> <pre>instances:</pre> |
| <pre>\pretocommalist {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\prevcounter [...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>  |
| <pre>\prevcountervalue [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\preventmode [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\prevrealpage</pre>   |
| <pre>\prevrealpagenumber</pre>   |



|   |
|---|
| <pre>\prevsubcountervalue [...] [...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>                                       |
| <pre>\prevsubpage</pre>   |
| <pre>\prevsubpagenumber</pre>   |
| <pre>\prevuserpage</pre>  |
| <pre>\prevuserpagenumber</pre>  |
| <pre>\primasottopagina</pre>  |
| <pre>\procent</pre>   |
| <pre>\processaction [...] [...=&gt;...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>                                    |
| <pre>\processallactionsinset [...] [...=&gt;...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>                           |
| <pre>\processassignlist [...<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>               |
| <pre>\processassignmentcommand [...<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 KEY = VALUE</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processassignmentlist [...<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 KEY = VALUE</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>    |
| <pre>\processbetween {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>                                 |
| <pre>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\processcolorcomponents {...}</pre> <pre>* COLOR</pre>   |

|  |
|--|
| <pre>\processcommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>                  |
| <pre>\processcommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>                |
| <pre>\processcommalistwithparameters [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\processcontent {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>                                    |
| <pre>\processfile {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>  |
| <pre>\processfilemany {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>  |
| <pre>\processfilenone {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>  |
| <pre>\processfileonce {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>  |
| <pre>\processfirstactioninset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...=&gt;...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre> |
| <pre>\processisolatedchars {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>                              |
| <pre>\processisolatedwords {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>                              |
| <pre>\processlinetablebuffer [...]<sub>OPT</sub></pre> <pre>* BUFFER</pre>   |
| <pre>\processlinetablefile {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>   |

\processlist {...} {...} {...} \...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CSNAME

\processMPbuffer [...]<sup>\*</sup><sub>OPT</sub>

- \* NAME

\processMPfigurefile {...}

- \* FILE

\processmonth {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

\processranges [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...] \...<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

\processseparatedlist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME BEFEHL

\processTEXbuffer [...]<sup>\*</sup><sub>OPT</sub>

- \* BUFFER

\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 TEXT

\processuntil \...

- \* CSNAME

\processxtablebuffer [...]<sup>\*</sup><sub>OPT</sub>

- \* NAME

\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\prodotto [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>   |
| <p><code>\prodotto ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>   |
| <p><code>\profiledbox [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...] {...}<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupprofile</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\profilegivenbox {...}<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME NUMBER</p>  |
| <p><code>\progetto [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>   |
| <p><code>\progetto ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>   |
| <p><code>\programma [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\pulsante [...]<sup>1</sup> [...] {...}<sup>2</sup> [...] [...]<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>  |
| <p><code>\pulsantemenu [...]<sup>1</sup> [...] {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>  |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\pulsantemenu</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\BUTTON</code> [<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {...} [<sup>3</sup>...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: button</p>             |
| <p><code>\pulsantinterazione</code> [<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione</p> <p>2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE</p>           |
| <p><code>\punti</code> [<sup>*</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><code>\punti</code> [<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupperiods</p>   |
| <p><code>\punto</code> {...}</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>  |
| <p><code>\purenumber</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\pusharrangedpages</code> ... <code>\poparrangedpages</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\pushattribute</code> \*...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\pushbar</code> [...] ... <code>\popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\pushbutton</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>   |
| <p><code>\pushcatcodetable</code> ... <code>\popcatcodetable</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\pushcolore</code> [...] ... <code>\popcolore</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>   |
| <p><code>\pushendofline</code> ... <code>\popendofline</code></p>  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>  |
| <code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>  |
| <code>\pushmacro \*..</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>                                      |
| <code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>  |
| <code>\pushmode [...]</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code><br><small>OPT</small><br><code>* NAME</code>          |
| <code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code><br><code>* PATH</code>                           |
| <code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>  |
| <code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>  |
| <code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code><br><code>* + - TEXT</code> |
| <code>\pushsfondo [...] ... \popsfondo</code><br><code>* NAME</code>                       |
| <code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>                                  |
| <code>\qqquad</code>   |
| <code>\quad</code>   |
| <code>\quads [...]</code><br><small>OPT</small><br><code>* NUMMER</code>                   |
| <code>\qualcheriga [...]</code><br><code>* REFERENCE</code>                                |
| <code>\quitcommalist</code>  |
| <code>\quitprevcommalist</code>  |
| <code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>   |
| <code>\ReadFile {...}</code><br><code>* FILE</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\raggedbottom</code>  |
| <code>\raggedcenter</code>  |
| <code>\raggedleft</code>  |
| <code>\raggedright</code>   |
| <code>\raggedwidecenter</code>  |
| <code>\raisebox {<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br><br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    CONTENT  |
| <code>\randomizetext {<sup>*</sup>.}</code><br><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\randomnumber {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br><br>1    NUMMER<br>2    NUMMER  |
| <code>\rawcounter [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]</code><br><span style="margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></span><br><br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER                 |
| <code>\rawcountervalue [<sup>*</sup>.]</code><br><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\rawdate [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code><br><br>*    inherits: \datadioggi   |
| <code>\rawdoifelseinset {<sup>1</sup>.} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code><br><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT<br><br>4    TRUE<br>5    FALSE |
| <code>\rawdoifinset {<sup>1</sup>.} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT<br><br>4    TRUE                                   |

\rawdoifinsetelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 4 TRUE
- 5 FALSE

\rawgetparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\rawprocessaction [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>>...]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

\rawprocesscommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \.<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawprocesscommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \.<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}

- \* KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

\rbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

\readfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readfixfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE



`\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\recursedepth`

`\recurselevel`

`\recursestring`

|  |
|--|
| <code>\redoconvertfont</code>  |
| $\backslash REFERENCEFORMAT \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}} [\overset{3}{...}]$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>  |
| <code>\referenceprefix</code>  |
| $\backslash referring (\overset{1}{...}, \overset{2}{...}) [\overset{3}{...}]$ <p>1 POSITION</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>  |
| $\backslash registerattachment [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}, \overset{2}{...}, \overset{2}{...}]$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupattachment</p>  |
| $\backslash registerctxluafile \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>  |
| $\backslash registerexternalfigure [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] [\overset{3}{...}, \overset{3}{...}, \overset{3}{...}]$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure</p> |
| $\backslash registerfontclass \overset{*}{\{...\}}$ <p>* NAME</p>  |
| $\backslash registerhyphenationexception [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]$ $\text{OPT}$ <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>  |
| $\backslash registerhyphenationpattern [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]$ $\text{OPT}$ <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>  |
| $\backslash registermenubuttons [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| $\backslash registersort [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]$ <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 NAME</p>  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \registersynonym [...] [...]  1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \registerunit [...] [...]                OPT 1 prefix unita operator suffixe simbolo packaged 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \REGISTER [...] [...]               OPT 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 INDEX  instances: </pre>                       |
| <pre> \REGISTER [...] {...} [...]               OPT 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX  instances: </pre>          |
| <pre> \regolare </pre>   |
| <pre> \reimpostamarcatura [...]  * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>   |
| <pre> \relatemarking [...] [...]  1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>   |
| <pre> \relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>                               |
| <pre> \relaxvalueifundefined {...}  * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \remainingcharacters </pre>  |
| <pre> \removebottomthings </pre>   |
| <pre> \removedepth </pre>  |
| <pre> \removefromcommalist {...} \...  1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\removelastskip</code>   |
| <code>\removelastspace</code>  |
| <code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\removepunctuation</code>  |
| <code>\removesubstring <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>...</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    CSNAME |
| <code>\removetoks <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1    BEFEHL<br>2    CSNAME                                     |
| <code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>   |
| <code>\replacefeature [...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\replacefeature {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\replaceincommalist <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    NUMMER                                 |
| <code>\replaceword [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT              |
| <code>\rescan {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\rescanwithsetup {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT                                   |
| <code>\resetallattributes</code>   |
| <code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code><br>*    NAME  |

|  |
|--|
| \resetandaddfeature {...}<br>*    NAME   |
| \resetbar  |
| \resetbreakpoints  |
| \resetbuffer [...]<br>*    BUFFER  |
| \resetcharacteralign   |
| \resetcharacterkerning   |
| \resetcharacterspacing   |
| \resetcharacterstripping   |
| \resetcollector [...]<br>*    NAME   |
| \resetcounter [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMBER<br><small>OPT</small>    |
| \resetdigitsmanipulation   |
| \resetdirection  |
| \resetfeature  |
| \resetflag {...}<br>*    NAME  |
| \resetfontcolorscheme  |
| \resetfontfallback [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1    NAME<br>2    FONT<br><small>OPT</small> |
| \resetfontsolution   |
| \resethyphenationfeatures  |
| \resetinjector [...]<br>*    NAME  |
| \resetinteractionmenu [...]<br>*    NAME   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>  |
| <code>\resetlayer [...]</code><br>*   NAME   |
| <code>\resetlocalfloats</code>   |
| <code>\resetMPdrawing</code>   |
| <code>\resetMPenvironment</code>   |
| <code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code><br>*   NAME  |
| <code>\resetmarker [...]</code><br>*   NAME  |
| <code>\resetmode {...}</code><br>*   NAME  |
| <code>\resetpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\resetparallel [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code><br><div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1   NAME<br>2   NAME tutti |
| <code>\resetpath</code>  |
| <code>\resetpenalties \...</code><br>*   CSNAME  |
| <code>\resetprofile</code>   |
| <code>\resetreference [...]</code><br>*   NAME   |
| <code>\resetreplacement</code>   |
| <code>\resetscript</code>  |
| <code>\resetsetups [...]</code><br>*   NAME  |
| <code>\resetshowsynonyms [...]</code><br>*   SINGULAR  |
| <code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\resetsymbolset</code>   |

|  |
|--|
| \resetsystemmode {...}<br>*    NAME  |
| \resettimer  |
| \resettrackers   |
| \resettrialtypesetting   |
| \resetusedsortings [...]<br>*    SINGULAR  |
| \resetusedsynonyms [...]<br>*    SINGULAR  |
| \resetuserpagenumber   |
| \resetvalue {...}<br>*    NAME   |
| \resetvisualizers  |
| \reshapebox {...}<br>*    BEFEHL   |
| \resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}<br>1    FONT<br>2    TEXT   |
| \resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}<br>1    FONT<br>2    TEXT   |
| \restartcounter [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [...]<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    NUMMER |
| \restorebox {...} {...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME  |
| \restorecatcodes   |
| \restorecounter [...]<br>*    NAME   |

|  |
|--|
| <p><b>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</b></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><b>\restoreendofline</b></p>  |
| <p><b>\restoreglobalbodyfont</b></p>   |
| <p><b>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</b><br/>OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>                           |
| <p><b>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</b><br/>OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>                              |
| <p><b>\reuserandomseed</b></p>   |
| <p><b>\revivefeature</b></p>   |
| <p><b>\rfence {...}</b></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>   |
| <p><b>\rhbox {...}</b></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><b>\rif [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</b></p> <p>1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><b>\riferimento [...<sup>1</sup>;...<sup>2</sup>]{...}</b></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>                               |
| <p><b>\riferimentopagina [...<sup>*</sup>...]</b></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>   |
| <p><b>\riferimentotesto [...<sup>1</sup>;...<sup>2</sup>]{...}</b></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>                          |
| <p><b>\riflessione {...}</b></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><b>\riga {...}</b></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><b>\rigariempimento [...<sup>*</sup>...]</b></p> <p>* inherits: \impostarigheriempimento</p>                                  |



|  |
|--|
| <code>\rightbottombox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\rightbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\righthbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\rightLABELtesto {...}</code><br>*    KEY<br><br>instances:  |
| <code>\rightline {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}</code><br>1    BEFEHL<br>2    BEFEHL                            |
| <code>\rightskipadaption</code>  |
| <code>\rightsubguillemot</code>  |
| <code>\righttopleft</code>   |
| <code>\righttopleftthbox <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT |
| <code>\righttoplefttvbox <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT |
| <code>\righttopleftvtop <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\righttopbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\rigovuoto [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>*    inherits: \vspacing           |
| <code>\rlap {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |

`\robustaddtocommalist {...} \.^{2..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\robustdoifelseinset {...,^{1}...} {...,^{2}...} {...} {...}^{4..}`

- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 5 TRUE
- 6 FALSE

`\robustdoifinsetelse {...,^{1}...} {...,^{2}...} {...} {...}^{4..}`

- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 5 TRUE
- 6 FALSE

`\robustpretocommalist {...} \.^{2..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\rollbutton [...,^{1}...] .^{2}... [...]^{3..}`

- 1 inherits: \setupbutton
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\rollbutton [...]^{1}_{OPT} [...,^{2}_{OPT}...] .^{3}... [...]^{4..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
- 3 TEXT
- 4 REFERENCE

`\roman`

`\rtop ...^{1}_{OPT} {...}^{2..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledhbox ...^{1}_{OPT} {...}^{2..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledhpack ...^{1}_{OPT} {...}^{2..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

|   |
|---|
| <code>\ruledmbox {...}</code><br><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\ruledtopv ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code><br><sub>OPT</sub><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT                        |
| <code>\ruledtpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code><br><sub>OPT</sub><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT                       |
| <code>\ruledvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code><br><sub>OPT</sub><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT                        |
| <code>\ruledvpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code><br><sub>OPT</sub><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT                       |
| <code>\ruledvtop ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code><br><sub>OPT</sub><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT                        |
| <code>\runMPbuffer [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br><sub>OPT</sub><br>*    NAME                                       |
| <code>\runninghbox {...}</code><br><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\ruota [...<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {...}</code><br>1    inherits: \impostarotazione<br>2    CONTENT |
| <code>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br><br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    CSNAME       |
| <code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br><br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    CSNAME  |
| <code>\Smallcapped {...}</code><br><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\safechar {...}</code><br><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\sans</code>  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\sansgrassetto</code>  |
| <code>\sansnormal</code>   |
| <code>\sansserif</code>  |
| <code>\savebox {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br><br>1 NAME<br><br>2 NAME<br><br>3 CONTENT   |
| <code>\savebtxdataset [<sub>OPT</sub><sup>1</sup>.] [<sub>OPT</sub><sup>2</sup>.] [<sub>OPT</sub><sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]</code><br><br>1 NAME<br><br>2 FILE<br><br>3 dataset = NAME<br>type = bib lua xml<br>file = FILE<br>criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente |
| <code>\savebuffer [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br><br>* elenco = NAME<br>file = FILE<br>prefisso = si no  |
| <code>\savebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>.]</code><br><br>1 BUFFER<br><br>2 FILE  |
| <code>\savecolore ... \restorecolore</code>  |
| <code>\savecounter [...]</code><br><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\savecurrentattributes {...}</code><br><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\savenormalmeaning \<sup>*</sup>...</code><br><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br><br>1 NAME<br><br>2 NUMMER<br><br>3 NAME<br><br>4 CONTENT   |
| <code>\savetwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br><br>1 NAME<br><br>2 NUMMER<br><br>3 CONTENT   |

|   |
|---|
| \sbarrati {...}<br><br>*    CONTENT   |
| \sbarrato {...}<br><br>*    CONTENT   |
| \sbox {...}<br><br>*    CONTENT   |
| \scala [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] {...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    inherits: \setupscale<br>3    CONTENT  |
| \schermo [... <sup>*</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub><br>*    inherits: \pagina  |
| \SCRIPT<br>instances:   |
| \scrividentroelenco [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] {...}<br>1    LISTE<br>2    inherits: \impostaelenco<br>3    BEFEHL   |
| \scriviinelenco [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] {...} {...}<br>1    LISTE<br>2    inherits: \impostaelenco<br>3    NUMMER<br>4    TEXT                                  |
| \secondoffivearguments {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } {... <sup>5</sup> }<br><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT<br>5    TEXT |
| \secondoffourarguments {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> }<br><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT                                  |

`\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\vediREGISTER [..1.] [..2.+..3.] {...}`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

`instances:`

`\senalibro [..1.] {...2.}`

- 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
- 2 TEXT

`\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

`\selezionablocchi [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]...`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 + -

3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

`\serializecommalist [...,*...]`

\* BEFEHL

`\serializedcommalist`

`\serif`

`\serifbold`

`\serifnormal`

`\setbar [...]`

\* NAME

`\setbigbodyfont`

`\setboxllx 1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

`\setboxlly 1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

`\setbreakpoints [...]`

\* reimposta NAME

`\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer`

\* NAME

`\setcapstrut`

`\setcatcodetable \*`

\* CSNAME

`\setcharacteralign {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\setcharactercasing [...]`

\* reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap

|  |
|--|
| \setcharactercleaning [...]<br>* reimposta 1   |
| \setcharacterkerning [...]<br>* reimposta NAME   |
| \setcharacterspacing [...]<br>* reimposta NAME   |
| \setcharacterstripping [...]<br>* reimposta 1  |
| \setcharstrut {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \setcollector [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setupcollector<br>3 CONTENT |
| \setcolormodel1 [...]<br>* black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno  |
| \setcounter [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] [ <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 NUMMER                          |
| \setcounterown [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] [ <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 TEXT                         |
| \setcurrentfontclass {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \setdataset [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] [ <sup>3</sup> ...=...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 KEY = VALUE                   |
| \setdefaultpenalties   |
| \setdigitsmanipulation [...]<br>* reimposta NUMMER   |
| \setdirection [...]<br>* NUMMER  |



`\setdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT

`\setdummyparameter {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

`\setelementexporttag [...] [...]2 [...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 export nature pdf
- 3 inline schermo mixed

`\setemeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...] [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]*`  
OPT

- \* NAME

`\setflag {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setfont ...`

- \* FONT

|  |
|--|
| <code>\setfontcolorsheme [...]</code><br><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\setfontfeature {...}</code><br><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\setfontsolution [...]</code><br><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\setfontstrut</code>   |
| <code>\setfractions</code>   |
| <code>\setgmeasure {...} {...}</code><br><br>1    NAME<br>2    DIMENSION   |
| <code>\setgvalue {...} {...}</code><br><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}</code><br><br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY<br>3    VALUE  |
| <code>\setgvariables [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]</code><br><br>1    NAME<br>2    set    = BEFEHL<br>reset = BEFEHL<br>KEY    = VALUE                            |
| <code>\sethboxregister ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code><br><br>1    CSNAME NUMMER<br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}</code><br><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}</code><br><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}</code><br><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\sethyphenationfeatures [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code><br><div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    NAME reimposta |

```
\setinitial [...] [...]
               OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupinitial

```
\setinjector [...] [...] [...]
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

```
\setinteraction [...]
```

\* nascosto NAME

```
\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\setinterfaceelements {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 titolo NAME NUMMER

3 TEXT

```
\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\setinternalrendering [...] [...] [...]
```

1 NAME

2 auto embed

3 CONTENT

```
\setitaliccorrection [...]
```

\* reimposta 1 2

```
\setJSpreamble {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

**\setlayer** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 sinistra destra pari dispari
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

**\setlayerframed** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 4 CONTENT

**\setlayerframed** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

**\setlayertext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
 ampiezza = DIMENSION  
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
 colore = COLOR
- 4 TEXT

**\setlinefiller** [...]

- \* filler NAME

**\setlocalhsize** [...]<sub>OPT</sub>

- \* [-+]DIMENSION

**\setMPlayer** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

**\setMPpositiongraphic** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

**\setMPpositiongraphicrange** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPtext {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setMPvariable [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPvariables [1...] [2...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setmainbodyfont`

`\setmainparbuilder [...]`

- \* implicito oneline basic NAME

`\setmarker [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\setmarking [1...] {2...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TEXT

`\setmathstyle {...,*...}`

- \* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

`\setmeasure {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\setmode {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnote [1...] [2...OPT...] {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

\setnotetext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>] {<sup>3</sup>...}  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

\setnotetext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

\setnote [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

\setobject {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setoldstyle

\setpagegrid [...<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}  
OPT

- 1 c = NUMBER  
r = NUMBER  
opzione = nessuno
- 2 CONTENT

\setpagereference {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

\setpagestate [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

\setpagestaterealpageno {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

\setpenalties \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

`\setpercentdimen {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMMER

`\setposition {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setpositionbox {...} \^2... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,5...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setpositionplus {...} {...,2...} \^3... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setprofile [...]`

- \* nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\setreference [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setregisterentry [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 etichetta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\setreplacement [...]`

- \* reimposta NAME

`\setrigidcolumnbalance ...`

- \* CSNAME NUMMER

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

`\setscript [...]`

- \* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setsectionblock [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 segnalibro = TEXT

`\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...*...,...]`

- \* n = NUMMER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
righe = NUMMER

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

`\setstackbox {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CONTENT



```
\setstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...]
                                     OPT
```

```
1  NAME
2  etichetta    = NAME
   keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1      = TEXT
   keys:2      = TEXT
   keys:3      = TEXT
   entries:1   = TEXT
   entries:2   = TEXT
   entries:3   = TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setsystemmode {...}
```

```
*  NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [...] [...]
*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
               OPT      OPT
```

```
1  cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2  testo margine bordo
3  sinistra centro destra
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settrialtypesetting
```

`\setuevalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setugvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setupattachment [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 titolo = TEXT  
sottotitolo = TEXT  
autore = TEXT  
file = FILE  
nome = NAME  
buffer = BUFFER  
stato = inizia termina  
metodo = normale nascosto  
simbolo = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default  
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta DIMENSION  
profondita = adatta DIMENSION  
colore = COLOR  
textlayer = NAME  
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargin marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno  
distanza = DIMENSION

`\setupbackend [...*,...]`

- \* export = si FILE
- xhtml = FILE
- file = FILE
- intent = NAME
- spazio = si no
- xmpfile = FILE
- format = version implicito NAME
- livello = NUMMER
- opzione = sempre mai
- profile = FILE

`\setupbar [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 colore = COLOR  
continua = si no tutti  
vuoto = si no  
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
order = foreground sfondo  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
metodo = NUMMER  
offset = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloreprimopiano = COLOR  
mp = NAME  
sinistra = TEXT  
destra = TEXT

`\setupbleeding [...,..1...,..]`

```
*   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
    altezza   = DIMENSION
    offset     = DIMENSION
    hoffset    = DIMENSION
    voffset    = DIMENSION
    luogo      = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
    dilata     = si no
    pagina     = si no
```

`\setupbookmark [...,..1...,..]`

```
*   forza           = si no
    numero           = si no
    numberseparatorset = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter    = BEFEHL
    numberstopper    = BEFEHL
    numbersegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                      ABSCHNITT:tutti
    sectionblock     = si no
```

`\setupbtx [...]OPT [...,..2...,..]`

```
1   NAME

2   specification   = implicito apa aps NAME
    dataset         = implicito NAME
    comando         = \...##1
    sinistra        = BEFEHL
    destra          = BEFEHL
    authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
    etallimit       = NUMMER
    etaldisplay     = NUMMER
    etaloption      = ultimo
    stopper         = initials
    interazione     = inizia termina tutti
    alternativa     = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
                      authoryears authornum authoryear

    sorttype        = normale invertito
    compress        = si no
    implicito       = implicito NAME
    stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore          = COLOR
```

`\setupbtxdataset [...,1...] [...,..2...,..]OPT`

```
1   NAME

2   language = SPRACHE
```

`\setupbtxlist [...]OPT [...,..2...,..]`

```
1   NAME

2   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

`\setupbtxregister [...,1...] [...,..2...,..]OPT`

```
1   NAME

2   stato          = inizia termina
    dataset        = NAME
    field          = keyword range numeropagina autore
    register       = NAME
    metodo         = once
    alternativa    = normalshort invertedshort
    stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore         = COLOR
```

`\setupbtxrendering [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 statotesto = inizia termina  
statopagina = inizia termina  
separatore = BEFEHL  
criterio = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno  
specification = NAME  
titolo = TEXT  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
dataset = NAME  
metodo = dataset forza locale globale nessuno  
sorttype = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico  
ripeti = si no  
group = NAME  
numerazione = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina

`\setupbtx [...]`

\* NAME

`\setupbutton [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 stato = inizia termina  
stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorecontrasto = COLOR  
alternativa = nascosto  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupcharacterkerning [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 fattore = max NUMMER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
features = NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 sinistra = NUMMER  
destra = NUMMER  
alternativa = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  strut          = inherits: \value-strut
   ampiezza       = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   altezza        = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   sinistra       = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   destra         = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   cima           = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   fondo          = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   scala          = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER
   rotazione      = NUMMER
   symallinea     = auto
   asse           = attivo disattivo
   colorecornice = COLOR
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   offset         = DIMENSION
   unita          = DIMENSION
   fattore        = NUMMER
   cornice        = attivo disattivo
   colorelinea   = COLOR
   fonttesto      = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   dimensione    = piccolo medio grande
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR

```

`\setupchemicalframed [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

`\setupcollector [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  rotazione      = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   angolo         = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   hoffset        = DIMENSION
   voffset        = DIMENSION
   luogo         = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
   stato          = inizia termina

```

`\setupcolumnspan [...,*...,...]`

```

*  n = NUMMER
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

`\setupcombination [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  nx            = NUMMER
   ny            = NUMMER
   ampiezza      = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza       = adatta DIMENSION
   luogo         = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   alternativa   = etichetta testo
   allinea       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   continua      = si no
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   tra           = BEFEHL
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR

```

\setupcounter [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inizia          = NUMMER
   counter        = NAME
   metodo         = pagina
   stato          = inizia termina
   modo           = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
   prefisso       = si no
   prefixseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconversion = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset      = NAME
   prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                   ABSCHNITT:tutti
   numberorder    = invertito
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversion = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   type           = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
   criterio       = rigido positivo tutti
   prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

\setupdataset [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  attesa = si no

```

\setupdelimitedtext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   language       = locale globale SPRACHE
   metodo         = font
   ripeti         = si no
   luogo          = testo capoverso margine
   sinistra       = BEFEHL
   centro         = BEFEHL
   destra         = BEFEHL
   nextleft       = BEFEHL
   nextright      = BEFEHL
   spazioprima    = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo     = inherits: \rigovuoto
   marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro  = si no standard DIMENSION
   rientro        = inherits: \impostarientro
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
   stilesimbolo   = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo  = COLOR

```

`\setupdescription [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titolo           = si no
   livello          = NUMMER
   testo            = TEXT
   headcommand      = \...##1
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   tra              = BEFEHL
   alternativa      = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                     margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
   allinea          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro          = inherits: \impostarientro
   display          = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza         = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza         = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi         = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol      = BEFEHL
   closecommand     = \...##1
   espansione      = si no xml
   campione         = TEXT
   margine          = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore           = COLOR
   stiletesta       = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta      = COLOR

```

`\setupdirections [...,*...,...]`

```

*  bidi      = attivo disattivo locale globale
   metodo    = uno due implicito
   fences    = si no

```

`\setupdocument [...,*...,...]`

```

*  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY        = VALUE

```

`\setupeffect [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  metodo      = nessuno comando
   dilata      = NUMMER
   spessorelinea = NUMMER
   alternativa = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata

```

`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME
2  titolo          = si no
   numero          = si no
   comandonumero   = \...##1
   distanzatitolo  = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo    = COLOR
   titlecommand    = \...##1
   titleleft       = BEFEHL
   titleright      = BEFEHL
   sinistra        = BEFEHL
   destra          = BEFEHL
   simbolo         = BEFEHL
   starter         = BEFEHL
   stopper         = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento  = NAME
   counter         = NAME
   livello         = NUMBER
   testo           = TEXT
   headcommand     = \...##1
   prima           = BEFEHL
   dopo            = BEFEHL
   tra             = BEFEHL
   alternativa     = sinistra destra inmarginde insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                    margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
   allinea         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro         = inherits: \impostarientro
   display         = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza        = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza        = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi        = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMBER
   closesymbol     = BEFEHL
   closecommand    = \...##1
   espansione     = si no xml
   campione        = TEXT
   margine         = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR
   stilettesta     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta     = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupenv [...,*...,...]`

```

*  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE

```

`\setupexport [...,*...,...]`

```

*  allinea      = flushleft centro flushright normale
   fonttesto    = DIMENSION
   ampiezza     = DIMENSION
   titolo       = TEXT
   sottotitolo  = TEXT
   autore       = TEXT
   alternativa  = html div
   properties   = si no
   hyphen       = si no
   cssfile      = FILE
   primapagina  = FILE
   ultimapagina = FILE

```



`\setupexternalfigure [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza      = DIMENSION
   etichetta     = NAME
   pagina       = NUMMER
   oggetto      = si no
   prefisso     = TEXT
   metodo       = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controllii   = si no
   anteprima    = si no
   mask         = nessuno
   risoluzione  = NUMMER
   colore       = COLOR
   arguments    = TEXT
   ripeti       = si no
   fattore      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax  = DIMENSION
   altezzamax   = DIMENSION
   equalwidth   = DIMENSION
   equalheight  = DIMENSION
   scala        = NUMMER
   xscale       = NUMMER
   yscale       = NUMMER
   s            = NUMMER
   sx           = NUMMER
   sy           = NUMMER
   righe        = NUMMER
   luogo        = locale globale implicito
   directory    = PATH
   opzione      = test cornice vuoto
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   reset        = si no
   sfondo       = colore foreground NAME
   cornice      = attivo disattivo
   coloresfondo = COLOR
   allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   xmax         = NUMMER
   ymax         = NUMMER
   cornici      = attivo disattivo
   interazione  = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
   fonttesto    = DIMENSION
   comment      = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensione  = nessuno media crop trim art
   cache        = PATH
   resources    = PATH
   display      = FILE
   conversione  = TEXT
   order        = LISTE
   crossreference = si no NUMMER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,*...,...]`

\* opzione = ripeti

`\setupfieldbody [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldcategory [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inizia          = NUMMER
   stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR
   type            = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
   values          = TEXT
   implicito       = TEXT
   colorecornicecampo = COLOR
   coloresfondocampo = COLOR
   ampiezza        = DIMENSION
   altezza         = DIMENSION
   profondita     = DIMENSION
   allinea         = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   n               = NUMMER
   simbolo         = NAME
   fieldlayer      = NAME
   opzione         = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
                   auto
   clickdentro     = REFERENCE
   clickfuori      = REFERENCE
   entrareregione  = REFERENCE
   esciregione     = REFERENCE
   dopotasto       = REFERENCE
   format          = REFERENCE
   verifica        = REFERENCE
   calcola         = REFERENCE
   focusin         = REFERENCE
   focusout        = REFERENCE
   openpage        = REFERENCE
   closepage       = REFERENCE

```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   distanza       = DIMENSION
   alternativa    = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setupfiller [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
   marginedestro   = DIMENSION
   sinistra        = BEFEHL
   destra          = BEFEHL
   alternativa     = simbolo dilata linea spazio
   metodo          = locale globale centro ampio
   ampiezza        = DIMENSION
   altezza         = DIMENSION
   profondita     = DIMENSION
   offset          = DIMENSION
   distanza        = DIMENSION
   allinea         = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   simbolo         = BEFEHL
   stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR

```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
alternativa = implicito riga parola  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 statopagina = inizia termina  
comando = \...##1  
margine = pagina  
scala = NUMMER  
carta = auto default NAME  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 suffix = BEFEHL  
suffixseparator = BEFEHL  
suffixstopper = BEFEHL  
luogo = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno  
marginestruore marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo dilata nessuno  
implicito  
comando = \...##1  
comandonumero = \...##1  
comandotesto = \...##1  
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto  
distanza = DIMENSION  
tra = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
offsetcima = DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = DIMENSION  
numero = si no nessuno  
group = TEXT  
marginestruore = DIMENSION  
marginedestro = DIMENSION  
margineinterno = DIMENSION  
margineesterno = DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
ampiezza = adatta max DIMENSION  
ampiezzamin = adatta DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
fattore = NUMMER  
dilata = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
passo = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
fattore = NUMMER  
sinistra = NUMMER  
destra = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

\* language = no auto

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  goodies   = FILE
   solution = NAME
   less      = NAME
   more      = NAME
   metodo    = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
   criterio  = NUMMER
```

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  luogo           = sinistra destra
   allinea         = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
   strut           = si no
   distanza        = DIMENSION
   sinistra        = BEFEHL
   destra          = BEFEHL
   spazioprima     = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo      = inherits: \rigovuoto
   comandonumero   = \...##1
   colore          = COLOR
   stilenumero     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenúmero    = COLOR
   opzione         = impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   margine         = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro = DIMENSION
   marginedestro   = DIMENSION
   alternativa     = NAME
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   griglia         = inherits: \snaptogrid
   cornice         = numero
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  sinistra        = BEFEHL
   destra          = BEFEHL
   leftoffser      = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro    = DIMENSION
   offsetcima      = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo     = DIMENSION
   correzioneriga  = si no
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  sinistra        = BEFEHL
   destra          = BEFEHL
   interno         = BEFEHL
   luogo           = sinistra destra centro nessuno
   correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
   fonttesto       = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   rientro         = inherits: \impostarientro
   stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato inherits: \setupplacement
```

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

```
*  + - TEXT
```

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte  
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 distanza = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 comando = si no  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

- \* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
campione = TEXT  
testo = TEXT  
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION  
separatore = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
prima = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = riga DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
font = FONT  
testo = TEXT  
luogo = margine testo  
metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn

\setupitaliccorrection [...,\*,...]

\*    testo sempre globale nessuno

\setupitemgroup [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...=...]

OPT

OPT

OPT

1    NAME

2    ogni NUMMER

3    intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine almargine intesto  
lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro  
cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER\*ampio NUMMER\*vicino orizzontale NAME

4    prima                = BEFEHL  
dopo                = BEFEHL  
tra                = BEFEHL  
primaditesta        = BEFEHL  
dopotesta           = BEFEHL  
testosinistro       = BEFEHL  
testodestro        = BEFEHL  
sinistra            = BEFEHL  
destra             = BEFEHL  
fattore            = NUMMER  
passo               = DIMENSION  
ampiezza            = DIMENSION  
distanza            = DIMENSION  
margine             = si no standard DIMENSION  
marginesinistro     = si no standard DIMENSION  
marginedestro       = si no standard DIMENSION  
allinea             = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
rientro             = inherits: \impostarientro  
inizia              = NUMMER  
symallinea          = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright  
simbolo            = NAME  
n                    = NUMMER  
rientrasuccessivo   = si no auto  
interno             = BEFEHL  
comando            = CSNAME  
elementi            = NUMMER  
ampiezzamax         = DIMENSION  
itemalign           = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
alignsymbol         = si no  
distanzatesto       = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION  
mettistopper        = si no  
stile               = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore              = COLOR  
stiletesta          = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesta         = COLOR  
stilemarcatura      = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloremarcatura     = COLOR  
stilesimbolo        = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloresimbolo       = COLOR  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER

2 prima = BEFEHL  
 dopo = BEFEHL  
 tra = BEFEHL  
 primaditesta = BEFEHL  
 dopotesta = BEFEHL  
 testosinistro = BEFEHL  
 testodestro = BEFEHL  
 sinistra = BEFEHL  
 destra = BEFEHL  
 fattore = NUMMER  
 passo = DIMENSION  
 ampiezza = DIMENSION  
 distanza = DIMENSION  
 opzione = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine  
 al margine intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat  
 invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER\*ampio  
 NUMMER\*vicino orizzontale NAME  
 margine = si no standard DIMENSION  
 marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION  
 marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION  
 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
 rientro = inherits: \impostarientro  
 inizia = NUMMER  
 symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright  
 simbolo = NAME  
 n = NUMMER  
 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
 interno = BEFEHL  
 comando = CSNAME  
 elementi = NUMMER  
 ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
 itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
 alignsymbol = si no  
 distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION  
 mettistopper = si no  
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
 colore = COLOR  
 stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
 coloretesta = COLOR  
 stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL  
 coloremarcatura = COLOR  
 stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 coloresimbolo = COLOR  
 inherits: \setupcounter

`\impostaITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`  
OPT OPT OPT

1 ogni NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances: itemize

`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titolo           = si no
   numero           = si no
   comandonumero    = \...##1
   distanzatitolo   = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo      = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo     = COLOR
   titlecommand     = \...##1
   titleleft        = BEFEHL
   titleright       = BEFEHL
   sinistra         = BEFEHL
   destra           = BEFEHL
   simbolo          = BEFEHL
   starter          = BEFEHL
   stopper          = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento   = NAME
   counter          = NAME
   livello          = NUMMER
   testo            = TEXT
   headcommand      = \...##1
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   tra              = BEFEHL
   alternativa      = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                     margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando intesto NAME

   allinea          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro          = inherits: \impostarientro
   display          = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza         = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza         = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi         = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol      = BEFEHL
   closecommand     = \...##1
   espansione      = si no xml
   referenceprefix  = + - TEXT
   campione         = TEXT
   margine          = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore           = COLOR
   stiletesta       = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta      = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setuplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stato           = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
   opzione         = test
   pagina          = NUMMER
   ampiezza        = DIMENSION
   altezza         = DIMENSION
   region          = NAME
   rotazione       = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   posizione       = si no sovrapponi
   hoffset        = max DIMENSION
   voffset         = max DIMENSION
   offset          = DIMENSION
   dx              = DIMENSION
   dy              = DIMENSION
   sx              = NUMMER
   sy              = NUMMER
   x               = DIMENSION
   y               = DIMENSION
   angolo          = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   luogo           = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
   riga            = NUMMER
   colonna         = NUMMER
   direzione       = normale invertito
   doppiafaccia    = si no
   metodo          = adatta sovrapponi
   ripeti          = si
   preimpostato    = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                     leftopleft lefttopright NAME

```



`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

OPT

```
1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2 testo margine bordo
3 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  strut = si no
  n = NUMMER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
  stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresinistra = COLOR
  coloredestra = COLOR
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
  ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 luogo = sinistra destra entrambi
  scope = sinistra destra locale
  mp = NAME
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
```

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 compress = si no
  compressmethod = separator stopper spazio
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

`\setuplinetable [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

```
1  r c
2  dispari pari intestazione NUMMER
3  righe          = adatta NUMMER
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   dilata         = si no DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax    = adatta DIMENSION
   nsinistra      = NUMMER
   n              = NUMMER
   ripeti         = si no
   nx             = NUMMER
   ampiezza       = DIMENSION
   altezza        = adatta riga DIMENSION
   distanza       = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro   = DIMENSION
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   sfondo         = colore
   coloresfondo   = COLOR
   xheight        = max DIMENSION
   xdepth         = max DIMENSION
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...]1,... [-,...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME
2  prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   comando        = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   ampiezza       = DIMENSION
   distanza       = DIMENSION
   dilata         = DIMENSION
   filler         = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...]1,... [-,...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME
2  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...]*...,...]`

```
*  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
   tra   = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]1,... [-,...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*,...]`  
OPT

```
*  attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*]`

```
*  NAME
```

`\setuplow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 distanza = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 distanza = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...,...]`

\* colore = locale globale  
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 format = metafun mpost  
initializations = si no  
setups = NAME  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
extensions = si no  
metodo = binary decimal double scaled implicito

`\setupMPpage [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stato = inizia termina  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
luogo = sinistra destra centro in margine  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  strut      = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   comando   = \...##1
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
   allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   anchor     = region testo
   luogo      = sinistra destra interno esterno
   metodo     = cima riga primo profondita altezza
   category   = implicito bordo
   scope      = locale globale
   opzione    = testo capoverso
   margine    = locale normale margine bordo
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   dy         = DIMENSION
   spaziofondo = DIMENSION
   threshold  = DIMENSION
   riga       = NUMMER
   stack      = si continua
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR

```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

`\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

`\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  n          = NUMMER
   m          = NUMMER
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   allinea    = sinistra centro destra normale

```

`\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra     = BEFEHL
   strut      = si no
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 openup           = si no
  setsimboli       = NAME
  functionstyle    = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact          = si no
  allinea          = l2r r2l
  bidi             = si no
  sygreek          = normale corsivo nessuno
  lcgreeek         = normale corsivo nessuno
  ucgreeek         = normale corsivo nessuno
  italics          = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
  autopunctuation = si no tutti
  setups           = NAME
  domain           = NAME reimposta
  stiletesto       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorettesto     = COLOR
  functioncolor    = COLOR
  integral         = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicito        = normale corsivo
  fraction         = ams ctx
```

`\setupmathfence [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 comando = si no
  sinistra = NUMMER
  centro   = NUMMER
  destra   = NUMMER
  mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
  colore    = COLOR
  stato     = auto
  fattore   = auto nessuno numero
```

`\setupmathfraction [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  margine       = DIMENSION
  colore        = COLOR
  strut         = si no math tight
  alternativa   = interno esterno entrambi
  linea         = si no auto
  sinistra      = NUMMER
  destra        = NUMMER
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  mathstyle     = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza      = no nessuno sovrapponi
```

`\setupmathframed [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupmathmatrix [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  strut    = si no NUMMER
  allinea  = sinistra centro destra normale
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  luogo    = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale
```

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME
2  alternativa = mp
   colore     = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME
```

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME
2  alternativa = implicito normale mp
   colore     = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME
```

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME
2  sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra     = BEFEHL
   topcommand  = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp         = NAME
   mpheight   = DIMENSION
   mpdepth    = DIMENSION
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   colore     = COLOR
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   altezzamin = DIMENSION
   mindepth   = DIMENSION
   mathclass  = rel ord
   offset     = min max normale
   luogo      = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
   strut      = si no
   alternativa = normale implicito mp
   ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   moffset    = DIMENSION
   order      = normale invertito
   mathlimits = si no
```

`\setupmathstyle [...*,...]`

\* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME
2  griglia      = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   metodo      = otr box
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMMER
   altezzamax  = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   passo       = DIMENSION
   profile     = NAME
   allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups      = NAME
   bilanciamento = si no
   splitmethod = nessuno fisso
   alternativa = locale globale
   internalgrid = riga mezzariga
   separatore   = linea
   strut       = si no
   colore      = COLOR
   colorelinea = COLOR
   direzione   = normale invertito
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmodule [...]1 [...]2...,...]
```

OPT

```
1 FILE
2 test = si no
   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation [...]1 [...]2...,...]
```

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 titolo = si no
   numero = si no
   type = note
   comandonumero = \...##1
   distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo = COLOR
   titlecommand = \...##1
   titleleft = BEFEHL
   titleright = BEFEHL
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   simbolo = BEFEHL
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento = NAME
   counter = NAME
   livello = NUMMER
   testo = TEXT
   headcommand = \...##1
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   alternativa = sinistra destra inmargin insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                  margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
   display = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   espansione = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   campione = TEXT
   margine = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnotations [...]1 [...]2...,...]
```

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

\setupnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 interazione = si no numero testo tutti  
symbolcommand = \...##1  
comandotesto = \...##1  
indicatore = si no  
separatoretesto = BEFEHL  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
rulecommand = BEFEHL  
linea = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso  
separa = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER  
fattore = NUMMER  
luogo = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn  
successivo = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
colorelinea = COLOR  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
interlinea = NAME  
capoverso = si no  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
scope = pagina  
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION  
continua = si no  
alternativa = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno  
criterio = pagina  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
anchor = successivo  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupnotes [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

\setupoffset [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION  
offsetdestro = DIMENSION  
offsetcima = DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = DIMENSION  
metodo = fisso  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g

\setupoutputroutine [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = CSNAME

\setupoutputroutine [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* NAME



\setuppagechecker [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 righe = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metodo = 0 1 2 3  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL

\setuppagegrid [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
nsinistra = NUMMER  
ndestra = NUMMER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION auto  
distanza = DIMENSION  
righe = NUMMER  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
direzione = normale invertito  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppagegridarea [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 stato = inizia termina ripeti  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetdestro = DIMENSION  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppagegridareatext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

\setuppagegridspan [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppagegridstart [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setuppageinjection [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stato = precedente successivo NUMMER  
attesa = si no  
alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
statopagina = inizia termina  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]`  
OPT OPT

1 pagina carta  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

`\setuppagestate [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 attesa = si no

`\setuppairedbox [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso  
n = NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\impostaPAIREDBOX [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances:

`\setuppaper [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

`\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
setups = NAME

`\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...2]`

- 1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
- 2 BEFEHL

`\setupparallel [...,1] [...,2,...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 setups = NAME  
inizia = NUMMER  
n = NUMMER  
criterio = tutti

`\setupperiods [...,*...,...]`

- \* n = NUMMER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta  
distanza = DIMENSION  
simbolo = BEFEHL

`\setupplacement [...,1,...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid  
correzioneriga = attivo disattivo  
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo  
margine = si no standard

`\setuppositionbar [...,*...,...]`

- \* stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
n = NUMMER  
min = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
testo = TEXT  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION

`\setupprocessor [...,1,...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 stato = inizia termina  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
comando = \...##1  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupprofile [...,1,...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
fattore = NUMMER  
righe = NUMMER  
metodo = rigido fisso nessuno

`\setupquotation [...,*...,...]`

- \* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 etichetta = \* NAME  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = si no  
testo = TEXT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

\* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

1 NAME ABSCHNITT

2 implicito

3 prefisso = si no  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:tutti  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tutti  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER

2 inherits: \impostaregistro

\setupregisters [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 inherits: \impostaregistro

\setuprenderingwindow [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE  
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setups [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* NAME

**\setupscale** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  scala      =  NUMBER
   xscale     =  NUMBER
   yscale     =  NUMBER
   ampiezza   =  DIMENSION
   altezza    =  DIMENSION
   profondita =  si no
   righe      =  NUMBER
   fattore    =  adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor    =  adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor    =  adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax =  DIMENSION
   altezzamax =  DIMENSION
   s          =  NUMBER
   sx         =  NUMBER
   sy         =  NUMBER
   equalwidth =  DIMENSION
   equalheight = DIMENSION
   griglia    =  si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga

```

**\setupscript** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  metodo      =  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preimpostato =  NAME
   features     =  auto

```

**\setupscripts** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupscript

```

**\setupselector** [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```

1  NAME

2  n =  NUMBER
   m =  NUMBER

```

**\setupshift** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  continua =  si no
   unita    =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metodo   =  NUMBER
   dy       =  NUMBER
   allinea  =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
   stile    =  STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   =  COLOR

```

**\setupsidebar** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  spessorelinea =  DIMENSION
   colorelinea   =  COLOR
   alternativa   =  NUMBER
   offsetcima    =  DIMENSION
   offsetfondo   =  DIMENSION
   distanza      =  DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   livello       =  NUMBER

```

**\setupspellchecking** [ $\dots^*$ ]

```

*  stato =  inizia termina
   metodo = 1 2 3
   elenco =  NAME

```

`\setupstretched [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

OPT

\* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 metodo = comando  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto

`\setups {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,*2...] [...,*3...]`

OPT

OPT

1 r c x y row colonna primo ultimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMMER -NUMMER

2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMMER -NUMMER

3 extras = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
coloretesta = COLOR  
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION  
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
intestazione = ripeti  
opzione = dilata tight  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
allineacarattere = si no  
caratterereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  
distanza = DIMENSION  
colore = COLOR  
stile = math STYLE BEFEHL  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  format      = TEMPLATE nessuno
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   distanza    = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
   allinea     = sinistra centro destra dimension
   linea       = riga normale
   colorelinea = COLOR
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   fonttesto   = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   rientro     = si no
   separa      = si no ripeti auto
   unita       = DIMENSION
   margine     = DIMENSION
   interno     = BEFEHL
   EQ          = BEFEHL
   intestazione = si ripeti testo
   cornice     = attivo disattivo
   titolo      = TEXT
   keeptogether = si no

```

`\setuptagging [...*,...]`

```

*  stato  = inizia termina
   metodo = auto

```

`\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stato      = inizia termina
   luogo      = testo capoverso nessuno
   alternativa = NUMMER
   mp         = NAME
   metodo     = NAME
   sfondo     = colore
   coloresfondo = COLOR
   angolo     = rettangolare rotondo
   livello    = NUMMER
   offsetsfondo = DIMENSION
   prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   allinea    = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   dash       = NUMMER
   raggio     = DIMENSION
   cornice    = attivo disattivo
   colorecornice = COLOR
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   offsetcornice = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
   offsetdestra = si no standard DIMENSION
   offsetcima  = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
   offsetfondo = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR

```

`\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  ampiezza = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR

```

`\setuptooltip [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  luogo = sinistra centro destra
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternativa = testo matematica  
order = invertito normale  
separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME  
spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]`

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...]`

\* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...,*...,...]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
stato = inizia termina  
export = si no  
stampabile = si no  
scope = locale globale  
metodo = nessuno comando

`\setupvspacing [...,*...]`  
OPT

\* inherits: \vspacing

`\setupwithargument {...} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...2}`

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*...,...]`

\* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo  
compress = si no

`\setupxtable [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
opzione = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso  
altezzatesto = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION  
intestazione = ripeti  
piedipagina = ripeti  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi  
distanza = DIMENSION  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato



**\setuvalue** <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

**\setuxvalue** <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

**\setvalue** <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

**\setvariable** <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...} <sup>3</sup>{...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

**\setvariables** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>=</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 

|       |   |        |
|-------|---|--------|
| set   | = | BEFEHL |
| reset | = | BEFEHL |
| KEY   | = | VALUE  |

**\setvboxregister** <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>{...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

**\setvisualizerfont** [<sup>\*</sup>...]  
OPT

- \* FONT

**\setvtopregister** <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>{...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

**\setwidthof** <sup>1</sup>... \to <sup>2</sup>...

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

**\setxmeasure** <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

**\setxvalue** <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

```
\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables [...]2 [...,...]
```

```
1  NAME
2  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\sfondo {...}
```

```
*  CONTENT
```

```
\SFONDO {...}
```

```
*  CONTENT
```

```
instances: sfondo
```

```
\sfrac {...} {...}
```

```
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\shapedhbox {...}
```

```
*  CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT {...}
```

```
*  CONTENT
```

```
instances:
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...,...]OPT
```

```
*  specification = NAME
   dataset      = NAME
   field        = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                  journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
                  school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]OPT
```

```
*  NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,...]OPT
```

```
*  specification = NAME
   dataset      = NAME
   field        = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                  journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
                  school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

|  |
|--|
| \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> * NAME </div> </div>  |
| \showbtxdatasetfields [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> * specification = NAME<br/> dataset = NAME<br/> field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution<br/> journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher<br/> school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </div> </div> |
| \showbtxdatasetfields [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> * NAME </div> </div>  |
| \showbtxfields [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> * rotazione = NUMMER<br/> specification = NAME </div> </div>   |
| \showbtxfields [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> * NAME </div> </div>   |
| \showbtxhashedauthors [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> * TEXT </div> </div>  |
| \showbtxtables [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> * TEXT </div> </div>   |
| \showchardata {...} <div> <div> * TEXT </div> </div>   |
| \showcharratio {...} <div> <div> * TEXT </div> </div>  |
| \showcolorbar [...] <div> <div> * COLOR </div> </div>  |
| \showcolorcomponents [...] <div> <div> * COLOR </div> </div>   |
| \showcolorset [...] <div> <div> * COLOR </div> </div>  |
| \showcolorstruts   |
| \showcounter [...] <div> <div> * NAME </div> </div>  |
| \showdirectives  |
| \showdirlsinmargin   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\showedebuginfo</code>  |
| <code>\showexperiments</code>   |
| <code>\showfont [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code><br><div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 FONT</div> <div>2 NUMMER</div> </div>   |
| <code>\showfontdata</code>  |
| <code>\showfontkerns</code>   |
| <code>\showfontparameters</code>  |
| <code>\showfontstrip [...]*,...]</code><br><div> <div>* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</div> </div>   |
| <code>\showfontstyle [...]<sup>1</sup>,...]</code> <code>[...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <code>[...]<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> <code>[...]<sup>4</sup>,...]</code><br><div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</div> <div>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg</div> <div>3 tf bf it sl bi bs</div> <div>4 tutti NUMMER</div> </div> |
| <code>\showglyphs</code>  |
| <code>\showgridsnapping</code>  |
| <code>\showhelp {...}<sup>1</sup></code> <code>[...]<sup>2</sup></code><br><div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 REFERENCE</div> </div>  |
| <code>\showhyphenationtrace [...]<sup>1</sup></code> <code>[...]<sup>2</sup></code><br><div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 SPRACHE</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>  |
| <code>\showhyphens {...}</code><br><div> <div>* TEXT</div> </div>   |
| <code>\showinjector [...]<sup>*</sup>,...]</code><br><div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>   |
| <code>\showjustification</code>   |
| <code>\showkerning {...}</code><br><div> <div>* TEXT</div> </div>   |
| <code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| \showligature {...}<br>*    TEXT  |
| \showligatures [...]  |
| \showlogcategories  |
| \showmargins  |
| \showmessage {...} {...} {...,<br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME NUMBER<br>3    TEXT                          |
| \showminimalbaseline  |
| \shownextbox \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CONTENT                    |
| \showotfcomposition {...} {...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1    FONT<br>2    -1 1 +1 l2r r2l<br>3    TEXT |
| \showparentchain \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    CSNAME<br>2    NAME                   |
| \showsetupsdefinition [...]   |
| \showtimer {...}<br>*    TEXT   |
| \showtokens [...]   |
| \showtrackers   |
| \showvalue {...}<br>*    NAME   |
| \showvariable { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY                        |

`\showwarning {...} {...} {...,3...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

3 TEXT

`\simbolo [...]1 [...]2`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\simbolo {...}`

\* NAME

`\simplealignedbox {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 DIMENSION

2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno

3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

1 DIMENSION

2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 DIMENSION

2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno

3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...}1 {...}2`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 DIMENSION

2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno

3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

1 DIMENSION

2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...}1 {...}2`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

|  |
|--|
| <code>\singlebond</code>   |
| <code>\sinistra ...</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT<br>6 TEXT  |
| <code>\slicepages [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>]</code><br>1 FILE<br>2 offset = DIMENSION<br>hoffset = DIMENSION<br>voffset = DIMENSION<br>ampiezza = DIMENSION<br>altezza = DIMENSION<br>n = NUMMER<br>3 offset = DIMENSION<br>hoffset = DIMENSION<br>voffset = DIMENSION<br>ampiezza = DIMENSION<br>altezza = DIMENSION<br>n = NUMMER |
| <code>\slovenianNumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\sloveniannumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\smaller</code>  |
| <code>\smallskip</code>  |
| <code>\smash [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><sub>OPT</sub><br>1 w h d t b<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\smashbox ...</code><br>* CSNAME NUMMER  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{smashboxed}$ ...<br>* CSNAME NUMMER  |
| $\backslash\text{smashedhbox}$ ... $\overset{1}{\text{...}}$ $\{\overset{2}{\text{...}}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{smashedvbox}$ ... $\overset{1}{\text{...}}$ $\{\overset{2}{\text{...}}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [ $\overset{1}{\text{...}}$ ] $\backslash\overset{2}{\text{...}}$ $\{\overset{3}{\text{...}}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [ $\overset{1}{\text{...}},\text{...}$ ] $\backslash\overset{2}{\text{...}}$ $\{\overset{3}{\text{...}}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 inherits: $\backslash\text{definegridsnapping}$<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{someheadnumber}$ [ $\overset{1}{\text{...}}$ ] [ $\overset{2}{\text{...}}$ ]   |
| 1 ABSCHNITT<br>2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo  |
| $\backslash\text{somekindoftab}$ [ $\text{...},\text{...},\overset{*}{\text{...}},\text{...}$ ]<br><small>OPT</small><br>* alternativa = orizzontale verticale<br>ampiezza = DIMENSION<br>altezza = DIMENSION<br>n = NUMMER<br>m = NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\text{somelocalfloat}$   |
| $\backslash\text{somenamedheadnumber}$ $\{\overset{1}{\text{...}}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\text{...}}\}$  |
| 1 ABSCHNITT<br>2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo  |
| $\backslash\text{someplace}$ $\{\overset{1}{\text{...}}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\text{...}}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\text{...}}\}$ $\{\overset{4}{\text{...}}\}$ $\{\overset{5}{\text{...}}\}$ [ $\overset{6}{\text{...}}$ ]  |
| 1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT<br>6 REFERENCE   |
| $\backslash\text{sopralinea}$ $\{\overset{*}{\text{...}}\}$<br>* CONTENT  |



|   |
|---|
| \ sopralinee {...}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| \ SORTING [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT<br><br>instances:  |
| \ sottolinea {...}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| \ sottolinee {...}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| \ sottopaginasuccessiva   |
| \ spanishNumerals {...}<br>*    NUMMER  |
| \ spanishnumerals {...}<br>*    NUMMER  |
| \ spazifissi  |
| \ spazio  |
| \ spaziofisso   |
| \ speech [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    SPRACHE<br>2    CONTENT  |
| \ spessoreriga  |
| \ spezzaoggettomobile [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    inherits: \impostaspezzamentooggettomobile<br>2    BEFEHL<br>3    CONTENT |
| \ splitatasterisk <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ...<br>1    TEXT<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    CSNAME   |
| \ splitatcolon <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ...<br>1    TEXT<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    CSNAME  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{splitatcolons } \overset{1}{...} \backslash \overset{2}{...} \backslash \overset{3}{...}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{splitatcomma } \overset{1}{...} \backslash \overset{2}{...} \backslash \overset{3}{...}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{splitdfrac } \{ \overset{1}{...} \} \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{splitfilename } \{ \overset{*}{...} \}$<br>* FILE  |
| $\backslash\text{splitfrac } \{ \overset{1}{...} \} \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$   |
| $\backslash\text{splitofffull}$   |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffkind}$   |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffname}$   |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffpath}$   |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffroot}$   |
| $\backslash\text{splitofftokens } \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{from } \overset{2}{...} \backslash\text{to } \overset{3}{...}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{splitofftype}$   |
| $\backslash\text{splitstring } \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{at } \overset{2}{...} \backslash\text{to } \overset{3}{...} \backslash\text{and } \overset{4}{...}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME<br>4 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{spreadhbox } \overset{*}{...}$<br>* CSNAME NUMBER  |

```
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

1     CONTENT

2     CONTENT

```

1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT

```

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TEXT
4  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5  INDEX

```

\* CONTENT

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  etichetta      =  NAME
   keys           =  TEXT  PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries        =  TEXT  PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1         =  TEXT
   keys:2         =  TEXT
   keys:3         =  TEXT
   entries:1      =  TEXT
   entries:2      =  TEXT
   entries:3      =  TEXT
   alternativa   =  TEXT
4  KEY = VALUE

```

```
1 inherits: \setupstretched
2 TEXT
```

## \* REFERENCE

311

|  |
|--|
| \stopregister [...] [...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |
| \stopstructurepageregister [...] [...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME   |
| \strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}<br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE   |
| \strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}<br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE   |
| \stripcharacter . <sup>1</sup> . \from . <sup>2</sup> . \to \. <sup>3</sup> .<br>1 CHARACTER<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME |
| \strippedcsname \.*.<br>* CSNAME   |
| \strippedcsname ...<br>* TEXT  |
| \stripspaces \from . <sup>1</sup> . \to \. <sup>2</sup> .<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME                                    |
| \structurelistuservariable {...}<br>* KEY  |
| \structurenumber   |
| \structuretitle  |
| \structureuservariable {...}<br>* KEY  |
| \structurevariable {...}<br>* KEY  |
| \strut   |
| \strutdp   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\strutht</code>   |
| <code>\struthtdp</code>   |
| <code>\struttedbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\strutwd</code>   |
| <code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code><br>1    inherits: \setupstyle<br>2    TEXT                             |
| <code>\styleinstance [...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    NAME FONT<br>2    TEXT  |
| <code>\STYLE {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\subpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\subsentence {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\substituteincommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \...<sup>3</sup></code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    CSNAME |
| <code>\subtractfeature [...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\subtractfeature {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\swapcounts \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CSNAME  |
| <code>\swapdims \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CSNAME  |
| <code>\swapface</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\swapmacros \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\swaptypeface</code>  |
| <code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code><br><br>* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico      |
| <code>\switchstyleonly \*</code><br><br>* CSNAME  |
| <code>\switchtocolour [...]</code><br><br>* COLOR   |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \impostainterlinea          |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...;<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code><br><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\symbolreference [...]</code><br><br>* REFERENCE  |
| <code>\synchronizeblank</code>  |
| <code>\synchronizeindenting</code>  |
| <code>\synchronizemarking [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1 BESCHRIFTUNG<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 mantieni    |
| <code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...;<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code><br><br>* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER  |
| <code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash$ SYNONYM [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CONTENT<br>instances: |
| $\backslash$ systemlog { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 FILE<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                                      |
| $\backslash$ systemlogfirst { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 FILE<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                                 |
| $\backslash$ systemloglast { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 FILE<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                                  |
| $\backslash$ systemsetups {.*}<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash$ TABLE  |
| $\backslash$ TablE  |
| $\backslash$ TEX  |
| $\backslash$ TeX  |
| $\backslash$ TheNormalizedFontSize  |
| $\backslash$ TransparencyHack   |
| $\backslash$ tabulateautoline   |
| $\backslash$ tabulateautorule   |
| $\backslash$ tabulateline   |
| $\backslash$ tabulaterule   |
| $\backslash$ taggedctxcommand {.*}<br>* BEFEHL  |

`\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\tbinom {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\tbox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\tequal {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\terminariga [...]`

- \* REFERENCE

`\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\testcolumn [...]`  
OPT

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\testfeature {...} {...,2...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\testfeatureonce {...} {...,2...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\testoaiuto [...]`  
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\LABELtesto {...}`

- \* KEY

`instances:`



|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{testoincorniciato}$ [ $\dots,\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 inherits: \setupframedtext<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{TESTOINCORNICIATO}$ [ $\dots,\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 inherits: \setupframedtext<br>2 CONTENT<br><br>instances: testoincorniciato   |
| $\backslash\text{testonotapdp}$ [ $\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{testonotapdp}$ [ $\dots,\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots,\dots$ ]<br><br>* titolo = TEXT<br>segnalibro = TEXT<br>elenco = TEXT<br>riferimento = REFERENCE  |
| $\backslash\text{testoriempimento}$ [ $\dots,\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$<br><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{testpage}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ ]<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 DIMENSION  |
| $\backslash\text{testpageonly}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ ]<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 DIMENSION  |
| $\backslash\text{testpagesync}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ ]<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 DIMENSION  |
| $\backslash\text{testtokens}$ [ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ]<br><br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{tex}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$<br><br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{texdefinition}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$<br><br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{texsetup}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$<br><br>* NAME  |

\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}

\* CONTENT

\textcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]  
OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

\textcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]  
OPT

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear

2 REFERENCE

\textcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

\textcite [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]  
OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

\textcite [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]  
OPT

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear

2 REFERENCE

\textcite [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

\textcontrolspace

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{textflowcollector}$ {...}<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{textrmath}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{textminus}$  |
| $\backslash\text{textrmathchar}$ {...}<br>* NUMMER  |
| $\backslash\text{textplus}$   |
| $\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$   |
| $\backslash\text{tfrac}$ {...}^1 {...}^2<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{thainumerals}$ {...}<br>* NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter}$ {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}$ {...}<br>* DIMENSION   |
| $\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters}$ {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{thickspace}$   |
| $\backslash\text{thinspace}$  |
| $\backslash\text{thirdoffivearguments}$ {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3 {...}^4 {...}^5<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{thirdoffourarguments}$ {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3 {...}^4<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT                   |

`\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\tieniblocchi [...,1...] [...,2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 + -

`\tightlayer [...]`

\* NAME

`\tilde {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

|  |
|--|
| $\xrightarrow{\text{...}}$<br>$\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$<br>$\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT                   |
| $\lap{...}$<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\leftarrow{\text{...}}$<br>$\leftarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$<br>$\leftarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT                         |
| $\leftharpoondown{\text{...}}$<br>$\leftharpoondown[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$<br>$\leftharpoondown[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT       |
| $\leftharpoonup{\text{...}}$<br>$\leftharpoonup[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$<br>$\leftharpoonup[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT             |
| $\leftrightharrow{\text{...}}$<br>$\leftrightharrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$<br>$\leftrightharrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT       |
| $\leftrightharpoons{\text{...}}$<br>$\leftrightharpoons[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$<br>$\leftrightharpoons[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT |
| $\mapsto{\text{...}}$<br>$\mapsto[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$<br>$\mapsto[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT                                  |
| $\tochar{...}$<br>*    NAME  |
| $\tolinenote{...}$<br>*    REFERENCE   |
| $\TOOLTIP[...]{...}$<br>$\TOOLTIP[\text{...}]{...}$<br>$\TOOLTIP[\text{...}]{...}$<br>1    inherits: \setuptooltip<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>instances: |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash TOOLTIP$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 sinistra centro destra<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br><br>instances: |
| $\backslash topbox$ {...}<br><br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash topleftbox$ {...}<br><br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash toplinebox$ {...}<br><br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash toprightbox$ {...}<br><br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash topskippedbox$ {...}<br><br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash tRightarrow$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash tracecatcodetables$  |
| $\backslash tracedfontname$ {...}<br><br>* FONT  |
| $\backslash traceoutputroutines$   |
| $\backslash tracepositions$  |
| $\backslash traduci$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...]<br><small>OPT</small><br>* SPRACHE = TEXT   |
| $\backslash transparencycomponents$ {...}<br><br>* COLOR   |
| $\backslash transparent$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br><br>1 COLOR<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash trel$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT  |

$$\text{\trightarrow} \text{\scriptsize OPT}^1 \text{\scriptsize OPT}^2$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\text{\trightharpoonowdown} \underset{\text{OPT}}{\{...\}^1} \underset{\text{OPT}}{\{...\}^2}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoonup} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize OPT}}^{\scriptsize 1} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize OPT}}^{\scriptsize 2}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons`  $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$   
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\text{\trightoverleftarrow}\{\text{\scriptsize OPT}\}^1\{\text{\scriptsize OPT}\}^2$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\triplebond`

`\truefilename {.*}`

\* FILE

`\truefontname {.*.}`

\* FONT

\traggedright

$$\backslash\mathrm{ttriplerel} \quad \underbrace{\{...\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}} \quad \underbrace{\{...\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\twoheadrightarrow \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\dots} \xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\dots}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\twodigitrounding {...}`

\* NUMMER

\tx

\txx

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{typ} [\dots, \dots \overset{1}{=}\dots, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>$\text{OPT}$<br>1 inherits: <code>\impostatype</code><br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{type} [\dots, \dots \overset{1}{=}\dots, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>$\text{OPT}$<br>1 inherits: <code>\impostatype</code><br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{typebuffer} [\dots, \dots \overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots, \dots \overset{2}{=}\dots, \dots]$<br>$\text{OPT}$ $\text{OPT}$<br>1 BUFFER<br>2 inherits: <code>\impostatyping</code>                                 |
| $\backslash\text{typeBUFFER} [\dots, \dots \overset{*}{=}\dots, \dots]$<br>$\text{OPT}$<br>* inherits: <code>\impostatyping</code>   |
| $\backslash\text{typedefinedbuffer} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots \overset{2}{=}\dots, \dots]$<br>$\text{OPT}$ $\text{OPT}$<br>1 BUFFER<br>2 inherits: <code>\impostatyping</code>  |
| $\backslash\text{typeface}$  |
| $\backslash\text{typefile} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots \overset{2}{=}\dots, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$<br>$\text{OPT}$ $\text{OPT}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: <code>\impostatyping</code><br>3 FILE                  |
| $\backslash\text{typescriptone}$   |
| $\backslash\text{typescriptprefix} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{typescriptthree}$   |
| $\backslash\text{typescripttwo}$   |
| $\backslash\text{typesetbuffer} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots \overset{2}{=}\dots, \dots]$<br>$\text{OPT}$ $\text{OPT}$<br>1 * BUFFER<br>2 inherits: <code>\setupexternalfigure</code>                                    |
| $\backslash\text{typesetfile} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots \overset{3}{=}\dots, \dots]$<br>$\text{OPT}$ $\text{OPT}$<br>1 NAME FILE<br>2 FILE TEXT<br>3 inherits: <code>\setupexternalfigure</code> |
| $\backslash\text{type} [\dots, \dots \overset{1}{=}\dots, \dots] \langle\langle \overset{2}{\dots} \rangle\rangle$<br>$\text{OPT}$<br>1 inherits: <code>\impostatype</code><br>2 ANGLES  |



|  |
|--|
| $\backslash TYPE [\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 inherits: \impostatype<br>2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash TYPE [\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] <<\overset{2}{\dots}>>$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 inherits: \impostatype<br>2 ANGLES  |
| $\backslash typ [\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] <<\overset{2}{\dots}>>$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 inherits: \impostatype<br>2 ANGLES   |
| $\backslash uconvertnumber \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1 inherits: \convertinumero<br>2 NUMMER                           |
| $\backslash uedcatcodecommand \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CHARACTER NUMBER<br>3 BEFEHL      |
| $\backslash ultimasottopagina$   |
| $\backslash undefinevalue \{\dots\}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash undepthed \{\dots\}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash underbartext \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash underbrace \{\dots\}$<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash underbracetext \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash underbracket \{\dots\}$<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash underbrackettext \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT  |

|  |
|--|
| $\underdash \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT                           |
| $\underdashes \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT                         |
| $\underdot \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT                            |
| $\underdots \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT                           |
| $\underleftarrow \{...\}$<br>*    TEXT                         |
| $\underleftharpoondown \{...\}$<br>*    TEXT                   |
| $\underleftharpoonup \{...\}$<br>*    TEXT                     |
| $\underleftrightarrow \{...\}$<br>*    TEXT                    |
| $\underparent \{...\}$<br>*    TEXT                            |
| $\underparenttext \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT |
| $\underrandom \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT                         |
| $\underrandoms \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT                        |
| $\underrightarrow \{...\}$<br>*    TEXT                        |
| $\underrightharpoondown \{...\}$<br>*    TEXT                  |
| $\underrightharpoonup \{...\}$<br>*    TEXT                    |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{underset}$ <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{understrike}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{understrikes}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{undertwoheadleftarrow}$ {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{undertwoheadrightarrow}$ {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{undoassign}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE  |
| $\backslash\text{unframed}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> {...}<br>1 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaincorniciato}$<br>2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{unhhbox}$ . <sup>1</sup> ... $\backslash\text{with}$ {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 CSNAME NUMBER<br>2 BEFEHL                                    |
| $\backslash\text{unihex}$ {...}<br>* NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\text{uniqueMPgraphic}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>OPT</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY = VALUE                                 |
| $\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>OPT</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY = VALUE                             |
| $\backslash\text{UNIT}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT<br><br>instances:  |
| $\backslash\text{unprotect}$ ... $\backslash\text{protect}$   |
| $\backslash\text{unprotected}$ . <sup>*</sup> ... $\backslash\text{par}$<br>* CONTENT   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br><div> <div>1</div> <div>SPRACHE</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| <code>\unspaceafter \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br><div> <div>1</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>                   |
| <code>\unspaceargument ...<sup>1</sup> \to \...<sup>2</sup></code><br><div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div>              |
| <code>\unspaced {...}</code><br><div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>  |
| <code>\unspacestring ...<sup>1</sup> \to \...<sup>2</sup></code><br><div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div>                |
| <code>\untexargument {...}<sup>1</sup> \to \...<sup>2</sup></code><br><div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div>              |
| <code>\untexcommand {...}<sup>1</sup> \to \...<sup>2</sup></code><br><div> <div>1</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div>             |
| <code>\uppercased {...}</code><br><div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>  |
| <code>\uppercasestring ...<sup>1</sup> \to \...<sup>2</sup></code><br><div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div>              |
| <code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>  |
| <code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>   |
| <code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>   |
| <code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>  |
| <code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>   |
| <code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>  |
| <code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>  |
| <code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>   |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \url [...*]  *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \usablocco [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]                 OPT          OPT 1   NAME 2   + - 3   criterio =  testo ABSCHNITT </pre>  |
| <pre> \usacartella [...*,...]  *   PATH </pre>   |
| <pre> \usacolonnasonoraesterna [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1   NAME 2   FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \usadocumentoesterno [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]                                    OPT 1   NAME 2   FILE 3   TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \usafiguraesterna [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>,...]                                    OPT          OPT 1   NAME 2   FILE 3   NAME 4   inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre> |
| <pre> \usaJSscripts [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]                                    OPT 1   FILE 2   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \usamodulo [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]                 OPT          OPT 1   m p s x t 2   FILE 3   KEY =  VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \usasimboli [...*]  *   FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \usaURL [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]                 OPT          OPT 1   NAME 2   URL 3   FILE 4   TEXT </pre>   |

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | URL  |
| 3 | FILE |
| 4 | TEXT |

\* CSNAME

\* CSNAME

```
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

\* CSNAME

```
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  specification = NAME
```

\* FILE

\* FILE

\* FILE

\* KEY

```

1    KEY
2    KEY

```

\* KEY

\* FILE

`\useexternalrendering [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 FILE

4 auto embed

`\usefigurebase [...]`

\* reimposta FILE

`\usefile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 TEXT

`\usegridparameter \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\useindentingparameter \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\useindentnextparameter \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\useinterlinespaceparameter \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\uselanguageparameter \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\uselua module [...]`

\* FILE

`\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]`

\* NAME

`\useMPgraphic {...}1 {...,2...,...}`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

`\useMPlibrary [...]`

\* FILE

`\useMPrun {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

`\useMPvariables [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\usemathstyleparameter \dots`

\* CSNAME

`\useproduct [...]`

\* FILE

`\useprofileparameter \dots`

\* CSNAME

`\useproject [...]`

\* FILE

`\userferenceparameter \dots`

\* CSNAME

`\userpagenumber`

`\usesetupsparemeter \dots`

\* CSNAME

`\usestaticMPfigure [...]1,...2,...]`  
OPT

1 inherits: \setupscale

2 NAME

`\usesubpath [...]*,...]`

\* PATH

`\usetexmodule [...]1 [...]2,...]`  
OPT OPT `[...]3,...]`  
OPT

1 m p s x t

2 FILE

3 KEY = VALUE

`\usetypescript [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT OPT OPT

1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tutti

2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple

3 size nome

`\usetypescriptfile [...]`

\* reimposta FILE

`\usezipfile [...]1 [...]2`  
OPT

1 FILE

2 FILE



|   |
|---|
| <code>\utfchar {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER  |
| <code>\utflower {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\utfupper {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\utilityregisterlength</code>   |
| <code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER  |
| <code>\vaia {...} [...]</code><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    REFERENCE                          |
| <code>\vaiabox {...} [...]</code><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    REFERENCE                       |
| <code>\vaiapagina {...} [...]</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    REFERENCE                       |
| <code>\vaigu [...]</code><br>*    DIMENSION   |
| <code>\valorecolore {...}</code><br>*    COLOR  |
| <code>\vboxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code><br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    CONTENT |
| <code>\vec {...}</code><br>*    CHARACTER   |
| <code>\verbatim {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\verbatimstring {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\verbosenummer {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{versione}$ [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME</li> </ul>  |
| $\backslash\text{verticalgrowingbar}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* inherits: <math>\backslash\text{setuppositionbar}</math></li> </ul>         |
| $\backslash\text{verticalpositionbar}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* inherits: <math>\backslash\text{setuppositionbar}</math></li> </ul>        |
| $\backslash\text{veryraggedcenter}$   |
| $\backslash\text{veryraggedleft}$   |
| $\backslash\text{veryraggedright}$  |
| $\backslash\text{vglue}$ ... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* DIMENSION</li> </ul>  |
| $\backslash\text{viewerlayer}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 CONTENT</li> </ul>                                  |
| $\backslash\text{vl}$ [...]<br><small>OPT</small> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NUMMER</li> </ul>  |
| $\backslash\text{vphantom}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CONTENT</li> </ul>   |
| $\backslash\text{vpos}$ {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 CONTENT</li> </ul>   |
| $\backslash\text{vsmash}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CONTENT</li> </ul>   |
| $\backslash\text{vsmashbox}$ ... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CSNAME NUMMER</li> </ul>  |
| $\backslash\text{vsmashed}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CONTENT</li> </ul>   |
| $\backslash\text{vspace}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 NAME</li> </ul> |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\vspacing [...]*...]</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>* preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito<br/>prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza<br/>profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline<br/>NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION<br/>NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>   |
| <p><code>\wdofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\widthhofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>   |
| <p><code>\withoutpt {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>   |
| <p><code>\words {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 uno due tre quattro cinque</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\writedatatolist [...]*...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaelenco</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>   |
| <p><code>\writestatus {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\XETEX</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\XeTeX</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\xdefconvertedargument \... {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{xequal}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT                 |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xfrac}$ $\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT                                      |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xhookleftarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT         |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xhookrightarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT        |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xLeftarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT             |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xLeftrightarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT        |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xleftarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT             |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xleftharpoondown}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT       |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xleftharpoonup}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT         |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xleftrightharpoonarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xleftrightharpoons}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT     |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xmapsto}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT                |

\xmladdindex {...}

\* NODE

\xmllafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

\xmllaftersetup {...} {...}

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

\xmlall {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

\xmlappendsetup {...}

\* SETUP

\xmlapplyselectors {...}

\* NODE

\xmlatt {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {...}

\* NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

\xmlchainatt {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TEXT

\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TEXT

4 FIRST

5 LAST

\xmlcontext {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlfilter {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlflush {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlflushcontext {...}`

- \* NODE



|   |
|---|
| \xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    SETUP        |
| \xmlflushlinewise {...}<br><br>*    NODE                                  |
| \xmlflushpure {...}<br><br>*    NODE                                      |
| \xmlflushspacewise {...}<br><br>*    NODE                                 |
| \xmlflushtext {...}<br><br>*    NODE                                      |
| \xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}<br><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    NAME |
| \xmlinclusion {...}<br><br>*    NODE                                      |
| \xmlinclusions {...}<br><br>*    NODE                                     |
| \xmlinfo {...}<br><br>*    NODE   |
| \xmlinjector {...}<br><br>*    NAME                                       |
| \xmlinlineverbatim {...}<br><br>*    NODE                                 |
| \xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    CSNAME          |
| \xmllast {...} {...}<br><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH                       |
| \xmllastatt   |
| \xmllastmatch   |

\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddirectives {...}

- \* FILE

\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlmain {...}

- \* NAME

\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlname {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlnamespace {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlnonspace {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlpath {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlpos {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NUMMER

\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {...}

- \* SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

- \* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

- \* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

- \* NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...,\*...]

- \* NAME

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 LPATH
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlsetup {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlshow {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlsnippet {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlstrip {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmltag {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlexportentity {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\xmltext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xsplitstring \...1 {...}2`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...1 {...}2`  
                  OPT          OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow {...1 {...}2`  
                  OPT          OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {...1 {...}2`  
                  OPT          OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xxfrac {...1 {...}2`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\xypos {...*`

\* NAME









**PRAGMA ADE**

**Ridderstraat 27**

**8061GH Hasselt NL**

**[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)**